MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS OF THE EARLDOM OF CORNWALL, 1296-1297

MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS OF THE EARLDOM OF CORNWALL 1296–1297

VOL. I

EDITED FOR THE ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY
BY
L. MARGARET MIDGLEY, M.A.

CAMDEN THIRD SERIES
VOLUME LXVI

LONDON
OFFICES OF THE ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY
96 CHEYNE WALK, S.W.10
1942

Printed in Great Britain by Butler & Tanner Ltd., Frome and London

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Edmund, earl of Cornwall, lands of the earldom of Cornwall; the stannaries of Cornwall and Devon, the shrievalties; methods of accounting, and officials; the editing of the manuscript vii

MANUSCRIPT SOURCES IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE . xxxviii

THE HONOUR OF BERKHAMSTED 1

THE BAILIWICK OF MERE 55

THE HONOUR OF WALLINGFORD 84

WORKS OF THE CASTLE OF WALLINGFORD 132

THE HONOUR OF ST. VALERY 136

INTRODUCTION

EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL (1249–1300)

The accounts of which the first portion is here printed show the revenues during the year ending Michaelmas 1297 from lands and liberties held by Edmund, earl of Cornwall. A brief account of the earl's life and a short general description of his lands and privileges may help to place these accounts in their proper perspective. It may also help to distinguish the earl of Cornwall from his better-known namesake and cousin, Edmund, earl of Lancaster, with whom he is frequently confounded [1]

Edmund, styled 'of Almaine' through his father's connection with Germany, was born at Berkhamsted on 26 December 1249,[2] and was the first son of Henry III's brother, Richard, earl of Cornwall, afterwards king of the Romans, by his second wife Sancha or Sanchia, daughter of Raymond Berengar, count of Provence and sister of Eleanor, wife of Henry III of England.[3] He was baptized by his mother's uncle, Boniface of Savoy, archbishop of Canterbury, and was named Edmund in honour of St. Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury and confessor,[4] whose canonization was still a recent event. Edmund was not his father's heir, since Richard had one surviving son by his first marriage with Isabella, widow of Gilbert de Clare. This was Henry of Almaine, who was already fourteen years old at the time of Edmund's birth. Henry was, however,

[1] In a note in the *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research*, vi 178–9, I have given some instances of this confusion, especially in the indexes to various calendars of Chancery rolls, and have appended a list of corrections

[2] *Cal inq. p m*, i. 273, and not, as some biographers have stated, 1250, following Matthew Paris who, as a Benedictine, began his year at Christmas (*Historia minor*, iii 68).

[3] For biographies of Edmund of Cornwall, all inaccurate in details, see G E C, *Complete peerage* (2nd ed.), iii 433, Doyle, *Official baronage of England* (1675), and 22 lines appended to the life of Richard, earl of Cornwall, by Professor Tout in the *Dictionary of national biography*

[4] *Hist minor*, iii. 68 The account given in *Chronica majora*, v 94, is similar but less detailed

murdered at Viterbo in March 1271 [1] and Earl Richard, broken-hearted at his death, was stricken with palsy in December 1271 and died on 2 April 1272.[2]

There was no question about Edmund's succession to his father's lands, for he was already twenty-two years of age, and by the end of April King Henry had taken his homage and restored to him the lands which his father had held in chief.[3] The shrievalties of Cornwall and of Rutland were also passed on to him, as will be shown later.[4] The next notable step in his life, not to be happy in its final outcome, was his marriage to Margaret, sister of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, on 6 October 1272 in the chapel of Ruislip [5] This marriage ended twenty-two years later in a legal separation.[6]

It seems strange that, even when Edmund had received his inheritance in full [7] and had married so distinguished a bride, he was not yet a knight. The lack was soon made good, however; for on the feast of the translation of St. Edward (13 October), a week after the wedding, Henry III held a great ceremony at Westminster at which Edmund was knighted, along with Henry Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and some fifty other English and foreign nobles.[8] At the same time he was invested with the sword of the county of Cornwall from which his earldom took its name.[9] Very soon after this, on 16 November 1272, Henry III died, so that the two cousins Edmund, earl of Cornwall, and Edward I, king of England, assumed their new responsibilities almost at the same time.

It is not to be expected that the earl's public career would be reflected in the accounts of the stewards of his lands. What is surprising is that a man of his eminence, second only to members of the royal house in rank, should have made so little mark upon the affairs of the kingdom and so little impression upon contemporary chroniclers. His position did, however, force some public duties upon him. For example, his name was associated with several formal acts of government after the death of Henry III and before Edward I returned from crusade on 2 August 1275.[10]

[1] See his life in *Dict. nat biog*
[2] G E C., *op cit*, III. 431.
[3] *C.P.R. 1265–72*, p. 647
[4] Cf. below, p. xxix
[5] *Liber de antiquis legibus* (Camden Soc.), p 154
[6] *C C.R. 1292–1301*, p. 63
[7] Wykes, *Chronicon* (*Ann mon* IV), p 251.
[8] *Lib. de antiq leg*, p 154
[9] Wykes, *loc. cit.*
[10] *Foedera*, I 497; *C C.R 1272–9*, pp. 1, 2, 9, *C.P.R 1272–81*, p. 1. I can find no evidence that he was appointed on Earl Richard's death to step into the place his father had occupied since 1270 as one of the five acting on behalf of Edward during his absence on crusade. Edmund was never, so far as I can tell, mentioned as a *locum tenens* during this period.

Later, on various occasions he acted as *locum tenens* of the king. The first of these was in 1279, when the king and queen crossed to France to take possession of Ponthieu.[1] Edmund was then one of the magnates appointed to take the king's place, the other three being Godfrey Giffard, bishop of Worcester, Thomas Cantelupe, bishop of Hereford, and Henry Lacy, earl of Lincoln.[2] There is a complete absence of evidence of any activities of these regents, either singly or as a group.[3]

From April 1282 to Christmas 1284, while the king was campaigning in Wales, his cousin acted as his lieutenant in England, undertaking certain duties, mainly legal and parliamentary, that the king was wont to perform in person, and which were communicated to him from time to time in a series of chancery writs. On the next occasion, while Edward I was abroad, carrying out his mission of peacemaker, from 13 May 1286 to 12 August 1289,[4] Edmund was left behind with half the king's council to advise him, and a large part of the chancery, though not the chancellor, with all the exchequer, to carry on the administration of England. It seems impossible to decide how far Edmund was personally responsible for the breakdown of the administration of law and order during this period, but it is this failure of justice that labels this regency still, as it did to contemporary opinion.[5] The earl's last appearance in a similar connection was as one of the councillors of the young Edward, son of the king, who was regent during his father's absence in Flanders, from 22 August 1297 to 14 March 1298.[6]

As to his feudal obligations in the Welsh wars of the reign, it is interesting to note that in 1277 the earl led in person a body of knights numbering fourteen,[7] a quota larger than that brought by any other earl, both in proportion to the number of knights' fees held by him, and in actual numbers, the earl of Gloucester coming next with ten.[8] In the Scottish war of 1300 he did not fight but instead made fine of 1000 marks for his knights' fees held in chief.[9]

There was one aspect of Edmund's public service, namely his loans to the king, which has been passed over by his biographers,

[1] From 8 May (*C P R 1272–9*, p 314) to 19 June 1279 (*ibid*, p 316)
[2] *Ibid*, p 309, *Foedera*, I 568. The appointment is dated 27 April 1279.
[3] Cf Tout, *Chapters in mediaeval administrative history*, II 62
[4] Cf *C P R. 1281–92*, p. 248; *C C.R 1288–96*, p. 17
[5] See the chroniclers of the period and *State trials of the reign of Edward I* (Camden Series, 3rd ser ix), ed T F. Tout and H Johnstone.
[6] *C C R 1296–1302*, p. 132, *C P.R. 1292–1301*, p. 335.
[7] *Parl. writs*, I. 198 Cf *C P.R. 1272–81*, pp. 211, 215–17, 221
[8] J E Morris, *Welsh wars of Edward I*, p 60
[9] *C P R 1292–1301*, p 510.

but which shows him coming to his cousin's rescue at times of his greatest need: in 1274, when the financial machinery was not yet working smoothly in England;[1] in 1289 and again in 1297 when Edward was abroad and requiring money for his 'arduous affairs'.[2] Even a calculation based almost exclusively on printed sources shows that King Edward drew upon his cousin during his lifetime and on his estate after death for loans to the sum of 27,300 marks, or £18,200 These loans are reflected in the stewards' accounts of the earldom, for in 1297 Edmund's loan took the unusual form of the whole of the output of his tin mines of Cornwall and Devon, to be disposed of for the king's profit,[3] to satisfy certain men of Bayonne who were his creditors.[4] The amount of tin was 1000 thousands, and its value was given as 7000 marks.[5] The king did not repay all the money borrowed by him during the earl's lifetime and so the burden of collecting the rest fell upon his executors, who have left accounts from which it is possible to follow the transactions to their conclusion.[6]

The most marked feature of Edmund of Cornwall's career, which gained for him the description 'summus religiosorum patronus',[7] was his tremendous activity in founding and endowing religious institutions. No account of his landed estates would be complete without at least a brief indication of the way in which he carved up his inheritance for his charitable works.

His first recorded act of piety was his bestowal of a portion of the blood of Christ (bought while he was in Germany with his father) upon the Cistercian abbey of Hailes in Gloucestershire, in 1270.[8] This had been founded by Earl Richard, and Edmund's interest in it was so strong as to lead him, after he had succeeded his father, to take the responsibility for rebuilding the large part that had been destroyed by fire in 1271.[9] The work was completed in 1277[10] and then Edmund added considerably to its endowment, granting to the abbot and convent the advowsons of the churches of Hemel Hempstead (Herts.), North Leigh (Oxon.),[11] and Paul (Cornwall),

[1] *C.P.R. 1272–81*, pp. 63, 64.
[2] *Ibid 1281–92*, pp. 313, 374; *ibid. 1292–1301*, p 292; cf. Tout, *Chapters*, ii. 116.
[3] *C.P.R. 1292–1301*, p. 292. [4] *Ibid.*, p. 326
[5] *Ibid*, pp. 292, 301.
[6] P.R O. K.R. Exchequer Accounts, Miscellaneous, 506/6, 7, 8
[7] White Kennett, *Parochial antiquities* (1695), p 317.
[8] *V.C.H. Gloucs*, ii. 97. The relic, bought in 1267 from Florence V, count of Holland, is said to have wrought many miracles. See also Dugdale, *Monasticon*, v 686–7.
[9] *Ibid.*, v. 687. [10] *V.C.H. Gloucs.*, ii. 97.
[11] *C. Chart R*, ii 208

land in Haughley (Suffolk), in Helston-in-Kerrier (Cornwall),[1] and the manor of Longburgh,[2] the park of Nether Swell,[3] and, just before his death, the manor of Lechlade, with the advowson of the hospital and vicarage, all in Gloucestershire.[4] Most of these lands were part of the honour of St. Valery, but the earl had also drawn on the honour of Eye in Suffolk, and on the county of Cornwall

Scarcely was the rebuilding of Hailes completed when he endowed the collegiate chapel of St. Nicholas in the castle of Wallingford[5] on so generous a scale that he was sometimes regarded as its founder. He gave £40 annual rent from tenants in Warborough and Shillingford (Oxon.) to be held in free alms, originally by a master, five chaplains, six clerks, and four acolytes[6] and later by a dean, six chaplains, six clerks, and four acolytes.[7]

The Trinitarian brethren of Knaresborough[8] were the third body to benefit by Edmund's charity. They had become associated with the cult of St Robert of Knaresborough[9] and were established in a monastery built to enshrine the body of the saint. Earl Richard had given them the saint's hermitage, and when Edmund became lord of the honour of Knaresborough he took them under his protection and, in exchange for the manor of Roecliffe (their title to which was disputed), gave them certain lands in Hampsthwaite and Thorpe by Scotton, together with the advowson of the church of Pannal. This was in 1280. He further endowed them with land in Pannal and the advowson of Fewston,[10] as well as allowing their tenants in Pannal and Hampsthwaite to go free of toll in Knaresborough and elsewhere within his demesnes, and permitting the friars to build a mill on the bank of the Nidd, to grind their own corn.[11]

Edmund's next act of piety was the foundation and endowment of the Cistercian abbey of Rewley, near Oxford.[12] Here again, as

[1] *C. Chart. R.*, iii 490–1.
[2] *Ibid*, ii. 349
[3] *Ibid*, iii 490
[4] *Ibid.*, iii. 2
[5] I e, in the south-east corner of the outer bailey (*V.C.H Berks*, ii 104) See also J. Kirby Hedges, *History of Wallingford* (1881), Dugdale, *Mon*, vi. 1330–1
[6] *Ibid*
[7] *Ibid*
[8] They were of the order of the Holy Trinity and of the Redemption of Captives in the Holy Land See *V C H. Yorks*, iii. 296–8 Though described as friars (see Dugdale, *Mon.*, vi 1565), they belonged to the class of canons regular, as did the Bonhommes of Ashridge (note by Professor Hamilton Thompson, in *Register of Thomas of Corbridge* (Surtees Soc 1925), i xi).
[9] The hermit Robert Flower, who lived on the banks of the Nidd during the reigns of Richard I and John.
[10] *C Chart R*, ii 241.
[11] *V C H Yorks.*, iii 297.
[12] See the Rev H E Salter's account of the abbey in *V C H Oxfordshire*. It was named Rewley from its site on that part of the island of Osney that was named *regalis locus*, from its having been held by the king of the Romans.

at Hailes, Edmund was assisting work begun by his father, for Richard had here intended to found a small chantry or college of three secular priests, to pray for his soul. Edmund's piety would not rest content with so small a monument to his father's memory, and having, it is said, greater confidence in Regulars, founded instead a college for Cistercian monks, who should celebrate daily mass for the soul of Earl Richard.[1] Rewley was to be a house of study for Cistercians at Oxford, and at first it was intended that it should be under the control of the abbot of Thame and should be in a similar position to the college of St. Bernard at Paris which was under Clairvaux. In 1281, however, it was agreed by the General Chapter that ' ob specialem reverentiam et honorem nobilis viri comitis Cornubiae quem tenetur exhibere merito totus ordo ' Rewley should have its own abbot. The building was completed and dedicated in December 1281 and its first inhabitants were monks from Thame.[2]

The greater part of the endowments, as in the case of Hailes, came from the honour of St Valery, and included the manor of Yarnton, mills in Cassington, the hamlet of Woolaston in Mixbury parish,[3] together with all Edmund's lands and tenements in Osney (including suit of court owed there), saving only sufficient space for holding his court of the honour of St. Valery, and also 60s. rent which he used to receive from the abbot of Thame from two knights' fees in Stoke Talmage.[4] The rest of the endowments consisted of a grove at Nettlebed (near Henley), namely two parks called Lesser and Greater Heymer (now Highmore), and land in Chesterton, all these of the honour of Wallingford ; one acre in Bel near Roslyn, the advowson of the church of St. Wendron (now Wendron), and other appurtenances in the hundred of Kerrier, in Cornwall ; and all his land and houses in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, in London.[5]

This abbey of Rewley, arising out of, though far surpassing Earl Richard's modest chantry, formed a link between Edmund's earlier benefactions where he added to existing foundations, and the later original impulses, which took various shapes.

The first and most important of this second group of foundations was at Ashridge in Buckinghamshire where, in the church built to

[1] White Kennett, *op. cit.*, p. 291.

[2] *Annals of Dunstable* (*Ann. Mon*., iii), p. 287 ; *Ann. Waverley* (*ibid.*, ii), p. 397. They were 15 at first, later 16.

[3] *C. Chart. R.*, ii. 339 ; Dugdale, *Monasticon*, v. 699.

[4] Cf. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii. 482–3.

[5] For these various grants see P R O Exchequer T.R. Misc Books, 57, nos. 12, 49, 195, 269

enshrine the rest of the blood of Christ brought from Germany,[1] he established twenty clerks, of whom thirteen at least were to be priests, under the rule of a rector.[2] Contemporary opinion, expressed by the neighbouring Augustinian community at Dunstable, was that ' quidam ex ipsis capellanis se habebat in principio minus bene ' and that the college would soon collapse because of its ' debile fundamentum ',[3] a prophecy not fulfilled, since the foundation perished only with the dissolution of the monasteries

The college is said to have been completed in 1285,[4] and it is, of all Edmund's foundations, the one most closely associated with his name. Built within a mile or two of the castle of Berkhamsted, the centre of his administrative system, Ashridge was a favourite place of residence of the earl, who finally died there.[5] There also the king spent Christmas 1290, staying for five weeks and holding a parliament, to the displeasure of the canons of Dunstable since, ' in providendo et cariando sibi victualia villa de Dunstaple multum onerabatur '.[6]

It would be tedious to enumerate every detail of Edmund's gifts to this foundation,[7] but even a summary of the chief items shows the generous scale on which the endowment was made. The greater part of it, as seems natural, was carved out of the honour of Berkhamsted, in which the college was situated, and included the manor of Ashridge and certain lands in the township of Pitstone of which the manor formed a part, certain hamlets, land in the township of Eddlesborough, the manor of Little Gaddesden together with rights of pasture in a wood of Berkhamsted called Le Frythe, the manor of Hemel Hempstead, and later the advowson of the

[1] Todd, *History of the college of Bonhommes at Ashridge*; White Kennett, *Parochial antiquities*, i 424–5, citing Holinshed.

[2] Todd, *op. cit.*; Dugdale, *Mon.*, vi. 515; *Cal. Chart. R*, ii. 331 (*inspex* dated 17 April 1286). An earlier, vacated, charter had specified 13 brethren, seven at least to be priests (*ibid*, 324, *inspex* dated 5 Nov. 1285). There is some uncertainty about the origin and status of these *Bons Hommes*, but the theory of their French origin, put forward by their historian, Todd, has been exploded. Professor Hamilton Thompson's view is that Ashridge does not seem to have differed much from a secular chantry college (*The register of Thomas of Corbridge* (Surtees Soc.), i. xi). Their statutes laid down that they ought to profess and observe the rule of the blessed Augustine (Todd, pp 11–14).

[3] *Ann. Dunstable*, p. 305.

[4] Todd, *op. cit.*; Dugdale, *Mon.*, vi 514.

[5] Todd, *op. cit.*, 10 Here Edmund's heart was buried, but his bones were interred with great ceremonial at Hailes, where Earl Richard also lay (*C.C.R., 1296–1302*, p. 480, White Kennett, *op. cit*, i. 388–9).

[6] *Ann. Dunstable*, p. 363.

[7] For these see Dugdale, *Mon.*, vi. 515–17; *C Chart. R.*, ii. 324, 331, 383–6, 405, 463.

church,[1] with very extensive rights and privileges in all these places. From the honour of Wallingford was granted the manor of Chesterton, and from St. Valery the manor of Ambrosden, with the advowsons of the churches. Further, the brethren were quit of all suits and of scutage, with freedom to buy and sell in all boroughs of the honours of Berkhamsted and Wallingford, without tolls, and they might hold all courts formerly of the earl, with view of frankpledge (to be held at Ashridge and Pitstone). Also they were granted return and execution of the king's writs and the collection of all debts of the king in their estates in Buckinghamshire.[2] Some years after the original endowment was made Edmund was allowed to alienate in mortmain to the rector and brethren £8 fee farm rent in Aldbury for the maintenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in his chapel of Hambleden.[3] Further, in addition to all these endowments in land, the earl paid from his exchequer six marks a year to each chaplain.[4] Concerning the actual building of the college, and its cost in wages and materials, much might be adduced from an account of the steward of Berkhamsted for the manor of Ashridge, which shows the preparation of special quarters for the earl, such as a great chamber, and of the buying of wood for benches.[5]

Ashridge marked the climax, though not the end, of Edmund's foundations. In 1288 he built a chapel in Abingdon on the reputed site of the birthplace of Edmund Rich, his patron saint, on condition that the abbot of Abingdon, as patron of the church of St. Helen, in which parish the chapel stood, should provide for its upkeep and supply two priests to celebrate there.[6]

His last benefaction on a large scale was made in 1291 when he built a house and chantry for the Trinitarian brethren at Oxford, and for the purpose bought from the prior of the Hospital of St. John certain lands lying without the east gate of the city.[7] So the Trinitarians, who had for years 'been coming to and from the university to obtain literature' gained their own house.[8]

In addition to these well-known foundations, Edmund's charities

[1] This had been granted to Hailes Abbey but was later, apparently, transferred to Ashridge (*ibid*, 386; *C. Pap Lett.*, I. 573).
[2] Cf. *Cal inq. p m.*, III. 463, 484, 485, 487.
[3] *C.P R. 1292–1301*, p. 311. This was in 1297.
[4] *Ann. Dunstable*, p. 305
[5] Mins. Accts. 863/8.
[6] For this agreement see P R O. Exch T. R. Misc. Books, 57, nos. 29, 219. See also Emden, *An Oxford hall*, pp 100, 101.
[7] *C.P.R. 1292–1301*, p. 26; *C C.R. 1389–92*, p. 472.
[8] Anthony Wood, *City of Oxford*, II. 478.

included many bounties on a smaller scale.[1] Thus he gave one and a half acres of waste in Horton to the nuns of Studley (whose patron he was) to enlarge their enclosure,[2] and seven acres in the forest of Blackmoor (Dorset) to the hermits of that place, who were under his protection as lord of the forest.[3] To Brother Robert, the hermit of Penlyn, he granted an island in the river Fowey with the house built thereon and 56s. 2d. rent from tenants of his manor of Penknight,[4] and to another hermit, Brother Philip of Restormel, 53s. 4d. annually in alms.[5]

To the Knights Templar he remitted 2s. rent in Isleworth which he had been wont to receive from them for common of pasture there,[6] and to the prior and brethren of the Charterhouse at Witham (Somerset), he gave 100s. rent from a close near their house, to be held in free alms.[7] He sanctioned the alienation of the manor of Shabbington (Bucks.) to the Knights Hospitaller by one of his tenants, granting to them in addition view of frankpledge.[8] Here he allowed the grant of the manor in free alms In two other cases, however, when himself granting land to religious houses, he made provision that he should not lose perquisites by the falling of his land into mortmain.[9] So, in return for four virgates in his manor of Warborough, the abbot and convent of Dorchester (Oxon.) promised to pay a reasonable relief upon the death or removal of an abbot, and also what the land used to yield in heriots, tallages, and suits.[10] Similarly, the prior and convent of Thremhall (Essex) received lands, rents, and tenements in Birchanger on the understanding that on the death of a prior they should pay such heriots and reliefs as had been paid by former holders, and perform all suits and services.[11] Another example of the grant of privileges was the permission granted by Earl Edmund to the brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard at York to transport freely all victuals and other necessities of their house along the course of the Ure and Ouse between Boroughbridge and York.[12]

Of the earl's personal almsgiving nothing can be seen on the

[1] A search of cartularies and bishops' registers would probably reveal many more.
[2] *Monasticon*, i. 487.
[3] *V C.H. Dorset*, ii. 96.
[4] *C C R. 1296–1302*, p. 448. See also *Cal inq p.m*, iii. 458.
[5] *Ibid* ; Mins Accts 811/1, m. 2d
[6] *C.P.R. 1292–1301*, p 504 (April 1300).
[7] *C Chart R*, ii. 330 (inspeximus, February 1286).
[8] *Ibid.*, p 476 (inspeximus, 4 May 1299).
[9] The two cases are cited by H. E. Salter, 'Reliefs *per cartam*', *English Historical Review*, xlv. 282–3.
[10] P.R O Exch. T.R. Misc. Books, 57, no 114.
[11] *Ibid.*, no. 186.
[12] *C. Chart. R.*, ii. 443.

accounts of his stewards, though they do note a gift of £6 13s. 4d. to the Friars Preacher in their provincial chapter at Oxford in 1297.[1] Otherwise the *elemosina constituta* for which his stewards were responsible refer to fixed charges on his lands, a legacy from his predecessors. Such were the £4 a year paid to the lepers of St. Giles's Hospital outside Wilton,[2] and 40s. to the prior of Arundel.[3]

The earl's domestic affairs had their effect on his stewards' accounts for this year, 1296–7, since he made a settlement of a considerable part of his lands upon his wife, Margaret, when, on 13 February 1294, they were granted a legal separation after years of wrangling and discord.[4] This settlement comprised all the earl's lands in Norfolk and Suffolk, Kirton, with the soke, in Lincoln, part of the farm of Malmesbury and Winterslow, in Wiltshire, and the farm of Queenhithe in London.[5] As a result of the grant of the Norfolk and Suffolk lands, the steward of the bailiwick of Eye presented a much diminished account, as will be seen below. This arrangement was only in force for a few years, and by Michaelmas

[1] See below, p. 129. I have not found any household or other personal accounts belonging to the earl. There is an entry on a wardrobe account of Queen Margaret, second wife of Edward I, however, which reveals a bequest in his will to the four great orders of Friars (P.R.O. Exchequer Accounts, K.R., Wardrobe and Household, 361/3, m. 1. I am indebted to Professor Hilda Johnstone for this reference). This bequest took the form of a magnificent gold cross, weighing over 24 ounces and studded with 160 precious stones, to be divided among the Friars Preacher, the Friars Minor, the Carmelites and the Augustinians. The earl's instructions were that the cross should be broken up and sold, and the proceeds divided, so that the Dominicans and Franciscans should share equally in three-quarters of the amount, while of the remaining quarter, two-thirds was to go to the Carmelites and the remaining twelfth to the Augustinians. For every penny of the purchase price one mass should be said for the repose of Edmund's soul within one year of his death. But Queen Margaret could not endure that so precious an object should be destroyed, and wished to possess it herself. Four of the most expert goldsmiths of London were summoned to inspect it at Berkhamsted, and valued it at £237 9s. Margaret then kept the cross and distributed its equivalent in money. She also paid £2 for the goldsmiths' expenses in coming from London, and bore the cost of the journeys of two Franciscan friars to their Provincial Minister, to gain his consent to these arrangements.

[2] *C.C.R. 1296–1302*, p. 441; below, p. 78.

[3] See below, p. 101.

[4] *C.C.R. 1292–1301*, p. 63. By the end of 1289 disagreement between them had reached such a pitch that the archbishop of Canterbury and even the pope himself had been drawn in to help to make peace and to abate the scandal (*Reg. epist. Joh. Peckham* (R.S.), iii. 969). Eventually, in 1294, Edmund assigned these lands, to the value of £800 yearly, to his wife 'who desired to live in chastity and freely and with his consent to devote her life to the service of God'.

[5] *C.C.R. 1292–1301*, pp. 63–5.

1298 these East Anglian lands were again in the earl's hands,[1] but no explanation seems to be forthcoming as to why the countess surrendered them.

The earl's death followed soon after, for he died on or just before 25 September 1300, at Ashridge [2] and there his heart and flesh were solemnly interred in the presence of Edward, the king's son, and a concourse of magnates.[3] His bones were buried in the presence of the king himself in the abbey of Hailes, on the Thursday before Palm Sunday (23 March) 1301.[4]

The words of the announcement of the earl's death to all the religious of England, through the archbishops, bishops, and abbots, may be allowed to serve as his epitaph:

'Deus, omnium conditor et creator, qui caelestis profunditate consilii ordinat, vocat, disponit, et revocat subjectas suae providentiae creaturas; nobilem virum Edmundum, quondam comitem Cornubiae, consanguineum nostrum carissimum, qui nostris et regni nostri negotiis semper promptus, devotus extitit et fidelis, et in quo virtutum et gratiarum dona multiplicia praelucebant nuper ab hoc saeculo, prout sibi placuit, evocavit . . .'[5]

The earl left no child to succeed him, so that his lands passed to the king as his cousin and next heir.[6]

Lands of the earldom of Cornwall

The lands to which Edmund, earl of Cornwall, succeeded in 1272 formed an appanage, created in the reign of Henry III for the king's brother, Richard, earl of Cornwall,[7] and by him enlarged by means of gifts and purchases of lands and rents.[8] Exactly what was included in this appanage at the time of Richard's death and Edmund's accession it seems impossible to say with certainty, since

[1] P. xxi.

[2] On 25 September the king ordered the celebration of exequies for the soul of the earl of Cornwall lately deceased (*C.C.R. 1296–1302*, p. 417; *Foedera*, i. 922), and on the following day issued a writ to the escheators to take possession of his lands (*C.F.R.*, i. 433). The steward of Oakham, however, when presenting his account for the year after the earl's death dated it 'a crastino sancti Michaelis anno xxviii° quo die dictus comes obiit' (Pipe roll 29 Edw. I, m. 31d.); while 'rumor vulgaris fuit quod kal. Octobris Edmundus comes Cornubiae raptus fuit subito de hac vita, relinquens regem haeredem suum' (*Annals of Worcester* (*Ann. mon.*, iv), p. 547).

[3] Todd, *History of the college of Bonhommes at Ashridge*.

[4] *C.C.R. 1296–1302*, p. 480; White Kennett, *Parochial antiquities*, i. 483.

[5] *Foedera*, i. 922.

[6] Cf *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii 456 *seq.*

[7] See above, p. vii.

[8] See P.R.O. Exchequer T.R. Misc. Books, 57.

the surviving records of the inquisition taken in Richard's lands after his death are incomplete and relate only to his estates in Oxfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Essex, and Hertfordshire.[1] Richard's castles of Oakham, Wallingford, Berkhamsted and Mere [2] were handed over to his son as soon as King Henry had taken his homage [3] and restored his other lands and tenements to him, round about 28 April 1272.[4] Presumably the castle of Knaresborough and the Cornish castles [5] (namely Launceston, Tintagel, Trematon, and Restormel [6]) were also restored to him somewhere about the same time. No fresh permanent grants of land were made by the Crown to the earldom during Edmund's life, so that the general shape of the territory administered by him did not vary between his succession and his death, when it returned into the custody of the Crown, from whose possessions it had been carved originally.

Geographically, the lands of the earldom may be grouped into five great masses.[7] The first of these, in the extreme south-west of England, included most of the county of Cornwall, from which the earl received his title, together with several manors in Devon, and the forest of Dartmoor. In this group may also be included the bailiwick of Mere with its scattered manors in Wiltshire, Somerset, and Dorset. Next came the extensive Thames Valley estates, stretching over Oxfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and part of Middlesex, and composed of the honours of Wallingford and St. Valery and the bailiwick of Berkhamsted. The third notable block of lands formed the honour of Eye in East Anglia. The fourth made up a Midland estate, composed of lands in the counties of Northampton, Rutland, Huntingdon, and Lincoln, and grouped for administrative purposes around Oakham in Rutland. Finally, there was a northern estate in Yorkshire with its centre at Knaresborough. In addition there were a few isolated manors and boroughs, as for example Chichester in Sussex and Newport in Essex, which lay outside these geographical groups, but were included in one or other of the large bailiwicks for financial administration.

Such, in broad outline, were the lands of the earldom. For administrative purposes they were divided into nine groups, under

[1] P.R.O. Chancery Inquisitions post mortem, Henry III, file 42, *Cal inq p.m.*, i. 273–5.
[2] *C.P.R. 1266–72*, p. 640. [3] *Ibid*, p. 647.
[5] *Excerpta e rot. fin. 1246–72*, p. 563.
[4] *C.P.R. 1266–72*, p. 641. [6] Cf. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii. 456–7
[7] They were so grouped by Professor Tout in the *Historical atlas of modern Europe*, ed. R. L. Poole, map xviii.

nine stewards, whose accounts, for the year beginning Michaelmas 1296 and ending with the same feast in 1297, are now to be printed.[1]

For a more detailed, though still general,[2] survey of the demesne manors of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, in this given year it will be best to follow the order of the roll of accounts and begin with the bailiwick of Berkhamsted, the centre of the whole administrative system of the earldom, the seat of the earl's exchequer and his wardrobe, to which all stewards annually brought their accounts for audit and their money in payment.[3]

This bailiwick of Berkhamsted included that part of the honour of Berkhamsted which lay in Hertfordshire, that is to say the castle, town, and borough, with attached lands, rents, and liberties. These last included return of the king's writ, with the proceeds of various courts, the great court, portmote and halmote, fixed view, and the toll of markets, all these, with dependent knights' fees, held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.[4] Outside this bailiwick, however, lay the 'liberty of the honour of Berkhamsted' in Northamptonshire. This, consisting of fixed views at the view of frankpledge in twenty-two townships with fixed rents and pleas of the court of the honour and of the view,[5] was included in the bailiwick of Oakham, where it was the special charge of a bailiff, paid (in 1297) 13s. 4d. a year for 'keeping the aforesaid honour and presiding in place of the steward in the county of Northampton over the exaction and protection of the lord's liberties'.[6] The demesne manors of the bailiwick but not, strictly speaking, of the honour, were Isleworth in Middlesex (to which pertained various customs and £21 rent from Queenhithe, London), Newport in Essex (with extensive liberties including return of writs), Prince's Risborough in Buckinghamshire, all severally held of the king in chief, and Cippenham, also in Buckinghamshire, which was held of the abbot of Westminster by a rent of 50s. There was also land in Old Shoreham, in Sussex, pertaining to the castle of Berkhamsted, with rents and tolls from tenements in Eton and Windsor.[7]

[1] Half of them, namely for Berkhamsted, Mere, Wallingford, and St. Valery are printed in this volume The other half, Eye, Oakham, Knaresborough, Devon, and Cornwall will be printed in a second volume References to these later accounts will here be given by the membrane number, followed by 'in vol ii'

[2] It has been impossible, owing to the present difficult circumstances, to produce a more exhaustive survey of the earldom and of peculiarities of tenure.

[3] See below, pp 83, 129–30, 149.

[4] *Cal. inq p m*, iii 463.

[5] *Ibid*, p 460

[6] Accts, m 17d in vol ii.

[7] Cf *Cal inq p m*, iii. 462–4

The manor of Sundon, Bedfordshire,[1] was held by the earl in right of his wife, Margaret de Clare, whose grandmother, Isabella, wife of Gilbert de Clare and subsequently of Richard of Cornwall, had also brought the manor as part of her dower. The manor of Iver,[2] which appears in these accounts for 1296–7, was soon afterwards given to Richard de Cornwall, Edmund's half-brother, whose son, Geoffrey, was holding it in 1300,[3] while other manors had already been given in 1285 to the newly founded college of Bonhommes at Ashridge.[4]

The bailiwick of Mere also decreased in size during Edmund's lifetime, for the steward had at times accounted for Zeals (co Wilts)[5] and rents from Pitney and Wearne (Somerset),[6] and from Southampton.[7]

Third in order in the roll of accounts comes the bailiwick of Wallingford. Here again it is necessary to distinguish between the honour, which, with the castle and borough of Wallingford, and a hamlet, with fishing rights in the Thames, was held in chief for three knights' fees, and the bailiwick, which in 1206–7 included also three other manors severally held of the king in chief, namely Benson, Watlington and Henley, the city of Chichester, four and a half Chiltern Hundreds in Oxfordshire, together with the custody of Purley (Berks.) during the minority of a tenant.[8] Here again the steward's accounts preserve details of manors which did not fall to the earl's heir. Hambleden, in Buckinghamshire, leased for £60 a year,[9] like Sundon, formed part of the dowers of Isabella and Margaret of Clare successively.[10] Whitchurch was at farm to Queen Eleanor but the steward had never been able to collect the rent for the past eleven years and a half, because the king and queen 'did not allow themselves to be distrained'.[11] Chesterton had disappeared from the account, having been granted to the Bonhommes of Ashridge,[12] but among the accounts are reflections of some of the 93, ½, and ⅛ knights' fees, foreign rents and fixed view of sundry townships and boroughs, the annual views in 23 counties, which

[1] See below, pp. 6–12; Lysons, *Magna Britannia, Beds*, p. 138.
[2] See below, pp. 27–30, and *V.C.H. Bucks*,. iii 288.
[3] *Cal. inq p m.*, iii. 482, 487 But a fragment of an undated account states that Geoffrey de Cornubia received this manor on Thursday next before the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, i e about 13 December. Mins Accts. 863/6 For an account of the family of Cornwall, later known as barons of Burford, see *The Genealogist*, iii (1879), 225 *et seq*
[4] See above, pp xiii–xiv.
[5] Mins. Accts., 1089/10, 11, 12, 13.
[6] *Ibid*, 1089/13 Cf *Cal. inq. p m*, iii. 416.
[7] Mins. Accts., 1089/11, 13.
[8] See below, pp 84–131.
[9] See below, p. 91
[10] *V C H. Bucks.*, iii. 47.
[11] See below, pp 99, 130.
[12] See above, p xiv

pertained to the honour, as well as the advowsons of several churches. The court of the honour was held at Wallingford every month.[1]

Intermingling with the Wallingford lands were those of the honour of St. Valery, accounted for separately but sometimes, at any rate, under the care of the same steward.[2] At the date of the earl's death the honour included the demesne manors of Beckley and Harwell, held of the king in chief, assized rent from Osney with a court every three weeks, fixed view from various townships, a view once a year at Beckley and seven other places, with two views at Clanfield (Oxon.), in addition to numerous knights' fees and the advowsons of five churches.[3] As has already been shown,[4] a large part of the land of this honour had been alienated by the earl, for six manors had been given away to endow religious foundations, while a seventh, Asthall, had been given to his half-brother, Richard de Cornwall.[5]

The bailiwick of Eye had shrunk considerably in size by the date covered by our roll of accounts, since all the earl's lands in Norfolk and Suffolk had been assigned to the countess in 1294 when she was separated from her husband.[6] All that was left for the steward to account for were escheats and reliefs [7] together with lands which had come into his custody in 1288 on the death of Emery Pecche through the minority of his grandson and heir, Thomas, son of Edmund and Margaret Pecche,[8] and which were still retained at farm.[9] The priory of Eye was also in the earl's custody at this time, during a vacancy.[10] On 20 July 1298 the earl regained possession of his demesne manors, and the steward's accounts for the year ending Michaelmas 1298 covered the manor of Eye with the castle, and the manors of Haughley, Dallinghoo, Alderton, and Thornton in Suffolk, and Bacton in Norfolk, while he continued to account for the priory of Eye and for two other manors apparently pertaining to it.[11] These same manors were given again to the countess after his death, this time in dower [12]

[1] *Cal inq. p m.*, III. 464 *et seq.*

[2] In 1296–7 Simon de Grenehull was steward of both honours, and in 1277–8 Geoffrey de Russel Mins Accts., 1095/10, 955/2

[3] *Cal. inq p.m.*, III. 467–8, 479.

[4] Pp. x–xii, xiv above.

[5] *Cal. inq p m.*, III. 482, 483, 487, 488.

[6] *C.P.R. 1292–1301*, p. 63; and see above, pp xvi–xvii

[7] For knights' fees, etc., pertaining to the honour see *Cal inq p.m.*, iii 477–8.

[8] *Ibid*, II. 348, 407 Thomas was then aged 13

[9] Accts. m. 15, in vol. II.

[10] *Ibid.*, m 16d; *C.C R. 1288–96*, p. 479.

[11] Mins Accts 996/12.

[12] *C.C R 1296–1302*, p 426

The Lincolnshire part of the honour of Eye was managed by the steward of Oakham,[1] who also managed the liberty of the honour of Berkhamsted in Northamptonshire. His bailiwick included as well the county of Rutland (of which the earl was sheriff of fee), the four hundreds in the county with view of frankpledge and return of writs, the castle, manor, and soke of Oakham, and the townships of Egleton and Langham also in this county. There were also the town of Rockingham and the manor of Little Weldon (both held of the king in chief) in Northamptonshire, fixed rents from Conington and Pertenhall, and the manor of Glatton (then all in Huntingdonshire), which were held of the king as of the honour of Boulogne.[2]

In Knaresborough, again, there was a distinction between the honour and the bailiwick. The honour consisted of the two demesne manors of Knaresborough and Aldborough and a capital messuage in Roecliffe, with the soke of Knaresborough, the proceeds of green wax, and a great many dependent knights' fees [3] The manor of Howden, in Yorkshire, had been assigned to the earl in 1295 by the bishop of Durham for six years in repayment of a debt of 4500 marks, and was separately accounted for by the steward of Knaresborough [4] The manor and soke of Kirton-in-Lindsey had been assigned to the countess in 1294, were restored to the earl in 1298, and in 1301 were given to his widow in dower,[5] along with the four wapentakes.[6]

The steward of Devon's bailiwick in 1296–7 included the manors of Bradninch (to which pertained 20¼ knights' fees), Kenton, Week, and Lydford, and he accounted for £13 9s. fixed farm from the city of Exeter. These manors were all severally held of the king in chief. With Lydford was included the forest of Dartmoor, and a ruinous castle.[7]

The stannary of Devon was held by the earl, but at the king's pleasure, and was not accounted for among the Devon lands.[8] The accounts of the Cornish steward are, however, of very great general interest because they do include the proceeds of the stannaries of the county. This subject of the stannaries can best be discussed in a separate survey (below, pp. xxiv–xxix) as can also the subject of the sheriffdoms of Cornwall and of Rutland, which are reflected in the earl's accounts for Cornwall and for Oakham (below, pp. xxix–xxxi).

[1] Cf *Cal. inq. p m.*, iii. 469, 474; Accts. mm. 17–18 in vol ii
[2] *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii 460, 461. [3] *Ibid.*, 472–3
[4] For this loan see *C C.R. 1288–96*, p. 203; *C.P.R. 1292–1301*, pp 145, 188.
[5] *C.C.R. 1296–1302*, p. 426. [6] *Ibid.* Cf. *Cal. inq. p.m*, iii. 470–2
[7] *Ibid*, 456, 474–5. [8] See Accts, m 21, in vol. ii

To complete the brief analysis of the contents of our roll, it should be noted that as earl of Cornwall and holder of the sword of the county, Edmund was entitled to the third penny of pleas of the county. In his case the title was joined with the actual possession of the greater part of the land of the shire, together with custom of boats, wreck of the sea, prise of wines and the stannaries, as noted above. Moreover, he held eight and one-third of the total nine hundreds of the county, and drew profits from their courts, in addition to pleas of the county [1] There were also a large number of knights' fees pertaining to the earldom: '121 knights' fees, two parts, three parts and a twentieth part of a knight's fee in Cornwall, Devon, and Dorset'.[2]

These Cornish possessions, though administered as a single bailiwick (in 1296–7 by Thomas de Ocham, receiver in the time of Thomas de la Hide, steward and sheriff of Cornwall) [3] yet fell into two groups. This division was determined by their origin. The Launceston group, by far the larger, sprang from the Mortain fief granted to Earl Richard in 1227, and was held of the king in chief by service of the two knights' fees. The smaller, Trematon, group was part of the honour of that name originally carved out of the estates of Count Robert of Mortain and by him given to Reginald de Valletort The honour of Trematon had held together for about two hundred years until part of it was granted by Roger de Valletort to Richard of Cornwall in 1270, to hold as of fee tail.[4] By 1300 the Launceston group included thirteen demesne manors, namely Restormel and Tintagel (each with a castle), Helston-in-Kerrier, Stoke Climsland, Helstone in Trigg, Liskeard, Tybista, Penknight, Tywarnhail, Tewington, Penlyne, Moresk, and Rillaton, with the addition of 305 burgages in the borough of Lostwithiel, three Cornish acres worth 60s. a year in Talskiddy, and Launceston castle, with 100s. from the burgesses of the borough, and other rents. The smaller group comprised the town of Trematon and the manor of Calstock.[5] This list of manors does not represent Edmund's fixed holding in the county for the whole of his tenure, since he was

[1] *Cal inq p.m*, iii. 456–8 [2] *Ibid*, 475–7.

[3] Accts, mm. 22–25, in vol ii

[4] *V.C.H. Devon*, i 570; *Cal inq p m.*, iii. 456–8 See also Rev. O J. Reichel, 'The early descent of the Devonshire estates belonging to the honours of Mortain and Okehampton', in *Trans. Devonshire Assocn.*, xxxviii (1906), 337–56.

[5] *Cal inq. p m*, iii. 456–8 The original inquisitions, here as elsewhere, give full details of extents of manors and of the classes of tenants on the individual manors For a study of the tenancies on the Cornish manors see Miss M. Coate, 'The Duchy of Cornwall: its history and administration', *Trans. R Hist. Soc*, 4th ser x (1927), 137 *et seq.*

continually buying or exchanging lands and tenements in the county.[1] St. Stephen's in Branel, for example, had been given to Walter de Cornwall,[2] while the manors of 'Treffris' and Stratton appear on the accounts for 1296–7.[3]

The stannaries of Cornwall and Devon

Although Edmund earl of Cornwall was at the same time keeper of the stannaries of both Devon and Cornwall, his tenure in the two counties was not on the same terms, and the revenues from the two groups were accounted for on two different systems. The tin mines of Cornwall came to him with the rest of the county and its appurtenances on the death of his father.[4] Six years later, in 1278, he was granted the tin mines of Devon at farm during the king's pleasure and at the usual rent.[5] From the Cornish mines, then, he himself drew all the profits, whereas from the Devon stannary his profit was limited.

The keeper of the Cornish mines was usually, so far as existing records show, the earl's steward and acting sheriff of Cornwall, who accounted for the issues of all mines, the perquisites of stannary courts, and for all fixed fines and toll of tin, along with the rest of the earl's possessions and liberties in the county. Very few accounts of the stannaries survive from this period, but such as there are show what were the annual charges on the tinners and illustrate some of the earl's operations in the pre-emption of tin. The accounts of the stewards and sheriffs of the county supplement these stannary accounts, and show most of the earl's rights here in operation, namely, 'issues of tin mines and mint of tin', 'toll of tin' from the manors of Tywarnhail and Tewington, and 'a custom of tin in the Tamar'.[6]

The stannaries of Cornwall had at one time been four in number,[7] but only three seem to have been in Edmund's hands throughout his tenure of the earldom. These were Blackmore, Tywarnhail,

[1] Cf. P.R.O. Exch. T.R. Misc. Books, 57, *passim*.
[2] *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii. 483, 488.
[3] Accts. m. 23, in vol. ii; Mins. Accts 811/1.
[4] The stannaries of Cornwall, along with the county, had been granted to Richard earl of Cornwall on 10 August 1231, for the service of five knights. *C. Chart. R.*, i. 139.
[5] *C.P.R. 1272–1307*, p. 90. See also Exch. L.T.R., Originalia roll, 6 Edward I, m. 4. It was delivered to him by the executors of the late keeper, Matthew de Egglesheyle.
[6] *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii. 457.
[7] G. R. Lewis, *The Stannaries: a study of the English tin miner* (Harvard Economic Studies, Vol. III), p. 89.

and Penwith and Kerrier administered as one. Blackmore was the name given to the mines in a district including Hensborough Beacon, Roche, Luxullian, and St. Austell. Tywarnhail, a demesne manor of the earl, gave its name to a small mining district on the north coast, stretching inland as far as Truro, while the Penwith and Kerrier stannaries were respectively situated in a tract of waste land north of Helston in Kerrier, and between Lelant and Land's End. A fourth stannary, Foweymore, was in existence in 1279, when Henry de Trethewy accounted for the perquisites of its court,[1] but by 1297, or possibly as early as 1288, had ceased to appear in the accounts.[2] Foweymore was a moorland region in the north of the county, between Launceston and Bodmin, where the Fowey rises.

Every stage in the production of tin, from the time when the ore was taken from the earth until the white or smelted tin was finally stamped and approved for sale, was strictly supervised, and at every stage the keeper of the stannary exacted his due. The tinners (*stagminatores*), who included all workers concerned in the production of tin, at whatever stage, were subject to the jurisdiction of the stannary courts, and were therefore exempt from the ordinary shire and hundred courts,[3] No tinner might sue or allow himself to be sued in any foreign court save for pleas of life, limb, or land, on penalty of a fine.[4] The proceeds of these courts pertained to Edmund, as keeper of the stannaries, and were accounted for in the yearly compotus of the sheriff, steward, or receiver for Cornwall, produced annually for audit at Berkhamsted. On these accounts, however, only the lump sum was noted (as was the case in all other proceeds from courts of whatever grade, on these ministers' accounts); but in addition one detailed account of the stannary courts does survive, for part of 1279,[5] and shows the nature of the courts and the type of cases that were ordinarily amerced there.

The fines and tolls levied on working tinners were noted on the accounts of the steward of the county during the earl's lifetime.

[1] Exch. K.R. Accounts, Various (Mines), 260/1.

[2] Cf. Lewis, *op. cit.*, citing this roll of accounts for 1297 An earlier account (Mins. Accts. 816/9), probably relating to 1288, though fragmentary and defaced yet suggests that even then there were no proceeds from the stannary of Foweymore.

[3] Mr Lewis suggests that stannary courts were instituted so that tinners should not have their work interrupted by the need to attend 'secular' courts; further that they were under mining laws and courts much as a soldier is subject to military courts. *Op. cit.*, p. 88.

[4] *Ibid.*, p. 90.

[5] Exch. K.R. Accts. Various (Mines), 260/1.

They were similarly noted after his death in 1300, when his possessions passed to the king as next of kin, and when the account was enrolled on the Pipe roll, but with far more explanation of detail than was given on the steward's own copy. Presumably it was necessary to make local conditions clear to a body unfamiliar with them [1]

The proceeds from the stannaries fell into two groups, one set collected by the local bailiffs, the other, by far the larger, by the official in charge of all stannaries. The locally collected dues were also of two kinds One of these, 'toll of tin', was collected from three of the Cornish demesne manors, namely Tywarnhail, Tewington, and Helston-in-Kerrier, which were situated in stannary districts This was a tax due to the lord of the soil in which mining was carried on,[2] and varied from year to year.[3] How it was raised there seems no information to show, but the fact that it was not a fixed amount seems to suggest that it was levied not as a poll-tax on each tinner in return for licence to pursue his digging, but on the amount of tin produced by each. The second tax, 'fine of tin', thus described without explanation, was taken in the manor of Tewington, in addition to 'toll of tin'. This 'fine' appears to have been a fixed annual payment of 20 shillings, and should be considered in relation to the 'fine of tin' collected from the stannary of Blackmore and the hundred of Pyder.[4]

The dues collected by the stannary officials were accounted for under three headings, namely: *Stagnaria*, which comprised certain fixed taxes, and sometimes the proceeds of the stamping of tin (*de coynagio*); *Perquisite stagnariorum*, which included the perquisites of stannary courts and a custom called tribulage (*trublag'* or *trubulag'*); and finally *venditio stagminis*.

[1] Compare Mins. Accts. 811/2 with Pipe roll 146 (29 Edw. I) mm. 30d–31d, both giving the account of Thomas de la Hyde for Cornwall. In the former the fines of tin and the stannary perquisites are given without explanation. The amounts of the *summe* are not given, and the account is cancelled by a line drawn from head to foot of the membrane. The account as entered on the Pipe roll is full of detail, the *summe* are added up and the account is balanced.

[2] Lewis, *op. cit*, pp. 96, 133; Accounts, mm. 22, 22d, 23, in vol ii. The manor of Helston appears repeatedly in the accounts as paying this tax, but was not mentioned as owing toll of tin at the earl's death in 1300.

[3] See Pipe roll 146 (29 Edw. I), mm. 30d–31d; Mins. Accts 816/9, 811/1, 811/2; mm. 22–23, in vol. ii. The toll of tin from Helston for 1297, 1298, and 1301 was respectively 6d., 3s., and 3s.; for Tywarnhail, 4s 2d, 12d, and 2s.; while Tewington showed the greatest variation with 20s., 12d., and 29s. 1d.

[4] P. xxvii.

Among this group of fixed taxes, ' fine of tin ' was collected from the tinners of the hundred of Pyder and the stannary of Blackmore, and was a custom of 108s. a year.[1] Of this, 42s. 8d. came from the hundred of Pyder, and the remaining 65s. 4d. from Blackmore. This ' fine of tin ' seems to resemble that levied on the men of Tewington in everything but its method of collection.[2] Another fixed rent was ' doublet ', paid by the tinners of the hundred of Kerrier, and amounting to 11s. 8d. a year.[3] The coinage or stampage duty, fixed at 40s. for every ' thousand ' of tin stamped [4] was also included in the section of the accounts. Its annual total varied with the quantity of white tin produced, and it was levied on the smelted tin before it could be sold. The miners, having paid a tax for being allowed to dig the ore, took their black tin to a smelter, from whose furnace it emerged as white tin, and was then cast into blocks of roughly uniform size. These were marked with the distinctive sign of their owner, and were then taken to the nearest coinage or stamping town to await the time of the next stamping There seems reason for assuming that during the tenure of Earl Edmund, all tin was stamped at Lostwithiel, though at other times five different centres were used.[5] To the stamping came the earl's official and keeper of the stamp (*cuneus*),[6] the tinners, who had sent on their tin in advance, and also prospective buyers. The blocks of tin were brought from storage into the hall set apart for the process of stamping, and each in turn was weighed and assayed. From this process of assaying arose the name coinage, from the *coign* clipped from each block, to be tested in order to fix the price.[7] The amount of coinage due from each owner was reckoned at the

[1] Pipe roll 146 The hundred of Pyder was in the earl's hands, with the remaining eight, except one-third of Penwith.

[2] See m. 23, in vol ii

[3] Mins Accts 811/1, 811/2, 816/9, Accts m. 23, in vol ii But cf Pipe roll 146, where it is given as 11s. od Mr Lewis, however, states that ' dublet ' was collected from five tithings in Penwith and Kerrier. He suggests that the name may be derived from *oblata* *Op cit*, p 139

[4] Cf Mins. Accts 811/1, 811/2

[5] *C C R 1313–18*, p 178 Mr Lewis gives the five coinage towns as Lostwithiel, Bodmin, Helston-in-Kerrier, Truro, and Liskeard. *Op cit*, p 45

[6] In 1304 a writ of Edward I seems to imply that stamping took place twice a year, at Michaelmas and All Saints (*C.P R. 1301–07*, p 326) There is no trace on our roll of the ' fine of tinners ' or ' post-groats ', an extra 4d. on every hundredweight, if tin were stamped at supplementary or ' post ' coinages (Lewis, *op. cit*, p 153).

[7] The fragment was the perquisite of the assayer, and was usually redeemed for 1d. (*ibid.*, 150–2). If the tin were below standard, its price was fixed accordingly.

rate of 40s. for every thousandweight,[1] and no tin might be removed from the hall until the duty had been paid.

Another payment collected centrally was the custom named 'tribulage', or 'trublage', a capitation tax on every man bringing metal to the smelter.[2] This appears, by 1297, to have been levied in the two stannaries of Blackmore, and Penwith and Kerrier only.[3] No tribulage was collected from Tywarnhail by this time, since, according to the account enrolled on the Pipe roll for 1301, 'stagnatores non operaverunt ibidem'.[4] Under 'Perquisites of the stannaries' came also small amercements from the stannary courts. There are no details of these courts on this account-roll, but it is evident that by this date, 1297, only three stannary courts were in operation, though in 1279 a fourth court, Foweymore, was in existence.[5]

The steward's accounts throw some light on the earl's profits from the sale of tin, presumably as a result of his right of pre-emption.[6] During the year Michaelmas 1296–7 the earl, it will be noted, sold tin that he had on hand from the previous year at the rate of £4 13s. 4d. a thousandweight; he bought 4375½ feet of tin (equal to 153,532 pounds, at the rate of 28½ feet to the thousand) for £328 3s. 7½d., or a little over £2 a thousand. What was left of this year's tin, together with further supplies bought at the same low figure, was sold the following year, mostly to the king, again for £4 13s. 4d. a thousand.[7] The only charge on the stannaries was £6 13s. 4d. paid to the bishop of Exeter, *ex antiqua consuetudine*.[8]

The Devon stannary was committed to the earl in 1278, 'at the usual rent',[9] but no details of its workings are to be traced on the roll of Ministers' accounts for 1296–7. All that does appear is

[1] Lewis, *op. cit.* p. 138. A thousandweight weighed 1200 lbs., a hundredweight 112 lbs. For accounts of the systematic attempts made to evade the payment of this duty by smuggling the tin abroad, by the use of false stamps, and by illicit smelting and moulding into small and easily negotiable bars, see Lewis, *op. cit*, pp. 153–4; *C.C.R. 1313–18*, p. 178

[2] Pipe roll 146 This 'shovel-money' is said to have been levied at the rate of ½d. per head per year, in some cases (Lewis, *op. cit.*, p. 140).

[3] Accts. m. 23, in vol. ii; Mins. Accts. 811/1, 811/2.

[4] Pipe roll, 146.

[5] An account of the perquisites of courts from 5 July to 29 September 1279, drawn up by the sheriff and steward of Cornwall, shows that the four stannaries, Blackmore, Penwith and Kerrier, Foweymore, and Tywarnhail, each had a court, apparently meeting once a month (P R O. Exch. Accts. Various (Mines), 260/1).

[6] Cf. Lewis, *op cit*, p. 142; *C.C.R. 1307–13*, p. 481.

[7] Accts. m. 23, in vol. ii; Mins. Accts. 811/1.

[8] Pipe roll 146, m 31d; Accts *ut sup.*

[9] *C.F R. 1272–1307*, p. 90.

that the steward of the Devon lands in this year [1] was also in charge of the stannary.[2]

The shrievalties

As has already been stated, the earl of Cornwall was granted the sheriffdoms of Cornwall and Rutland. The shrievalty of Cornwall appears to have been made over to Edmund soon after, if not immediately upon his succession to the earldom, for the accounts for Cornwall on the Pipe roll for 1273–4 were presented by Richard de Seiton, styled 'sheriff of Edmund, earl of Cornwall in this county'.[3] The next Cornish account, in 1279, was presented by William de Munketon, described in identical fashion.[4] These and other 'sheriffs of Edmund, earl of Cornwall' continued spasmodically to account at the king's exchequer until 1289,[5] when the style of their designation changed. Thenceforth until 1300 the name of 'Edmundus comes Cornubie, vicecomes de feodo' headed the account, followed by the name of the acting accountant, as for example, in 1293, "Theobaldus de Neuill pro eo de hoc anno'.[6]

A comparison of the Pipe roll entries with the accounts of the earl's sheriffs and stewards of the county shows that the farm of the county, together with the profits, were kept by the earl as the perquisites of his office; only debts and fines were regularly noted on the Pipe roll. In fact, the grant of the shrievalty did not add a very great deal to Edmund's privileges in the county, since he

[1] Accts m 21, in vol ii

[2] Pipe roll 146. For the organization and customs of the Devon stannary, see Lewis, *op cit*, *passim*, Exch. Accts. Mines, 260/2, 260/15; Pipe roll 137 (20 Edw. I); 140 (22 Edw I), m. 9d; 146 (29 Edw. I), m. 16. There was only one stannary district in Devon, with four coinage towns, namely Chagford, Tavistock, Plympton, and Ashburton (Lewis, *op. cit*, p. 45), though, apparently, Exeter was sometimes added to this number (*ibid.*, p. 134).

[3] Pipe roll 118 (2 Edw. I), m 10. This was the first account since Richard's death. It is difficult to reconcile with this evidence the views put forward by Professor W. A Morris (*The mediaeval English sheriff to 1300*, p. 181) and supported by the list of sheriffs in the *Report of the Deputy Keeper of Public Records*, no 31, p 273, that Edmund recovered, in 1278, this office that had been held by his father until 1272; or the second view, indicated in P R O *Lists and indexes*, ix (List of sheriffs), that Edmund's connection did not begin until Michaelmas 1288, from which time he appointed deputies to carry out the work for him.

[4] Pipe roll 123 (7 Edw I), m. 1.

[5] *Ibid*, 118, 123, 127, 131, 132, 133. In the last of these, for 1287–8, Roger de Ingepenne, sheriff of Earl Edmund, himself appeared by proxy in the person of John clerk of Wodhull

[6] *Ibid.*, 134, 136, 138, 139, 144.

already held, as part of his inheritance, pleas of the county, and eight and one-third of the nine hundreds.[1] It is not therefore surprising to find that he appointed the steward of his lands to account also on his behalf at the king's exchequer. For example, in our roll for 1296–7, among the allowances to Thomas de Ocham, receiver in the time of Thomas de la Hyde, steward and sheriff of Cornwall, is the following: 'expenses of Thomas de Ocham, clerk, going to make proffer at Westminster on the day following the close of Easter, . . and again for his expenses going to Westminster in the octave of Ascension. . . . For expenses of Thomas de la Hyde, sheriff going to the exchequer the day after the first of August with money . . .'[2]

As to the shrievalty of Rutland, Edmund inherited from his father the farm of the county, fixed at £10 a year, since, whenever the accounts of Rutland were presented at the king's exchequer during the reign of Edward I, the farm was always paid 'Edmundo filio et heredi Ricardi comitis Cornubie fratris regis Henrici qui habet dotem matris ipsius Ricardi post mortem ipsius Ricardi'[3]

Here, as in the case of Cornwall, there seems some conflict of evidence as to the date at which Edmund received the shrievalty.[4] The Pipe roll entries for the first sixteen years of Edward I give no indication that the sheriff there named was acting for the earl of Cornwall.[5] Not until 1288–9 did Edmund's name appear, as 'sheriff of fee', along with the name of an official acting for him.[6] On the other hand, one at any rate of the sheriffs before 1288 was an official of the earl, as is shown by a passage in the compotus of Alberic de Whittlebury for the bailiwick of Oakham for 1284–5: 'Expenses of the steward going to the king's exchequer to make his proffer, and for carrying the money from the eyre of the justices in eyre this year in the county of Rutland and presenting his account at the king's exchequer. . . .'[7] This confirms the view of Professor Morris that Edmund's tenure of the shrievalty dates from his succession to the earldom, and it is probably safe to infer that

[1] See above, p. xxiii.

[2] Accts m. 23d, in vol. ii.

[3] E g Pipe roll 124 (8 Edw. I), m 12d. This was the first account presented for Rutland since the accession of Edward I The county had not appeared on the Pipe rolls since 56 Hen III (Pipe roll 116), when the accountant answered for £140, the farm for that and the preceding thirteen years.

[4] Professor Morris considers that he held it before the death of Henry III, presumably from the time of Earl Richard's death (*op. cit*, 182).

[5] A search of the Memoranda rolls might solve the problem.

[6] Pipe roll 134 (17 Edw. I) See also *Deputy Keeper's 31st Rept.*, p. 332, and *Lists and Indexes*, ix.

[7] Mins. Accts 964/1 (probably for 13–14 Edw I).

the officials accounting for the county during these first years, if not all his stewards of Oakham, were at least his nominees.

As in Cornwall, so in Rutland: the earl held most of the land of the county in demesne or in fee. He further held 100s. from pleas of the county court, pleas of the hundred from four and later three hundreds of the county, and the custom called surplusage from the whole soke of Oakham from sheriff's aid and view of frankpledge. Although as sheriff of Rutland Edmund answered at the exchequer for farm of the county, while in Cornwall he did not, yet this £10 farm he paid, not to the king, but to himself. Apart from this, there is only one item in the Rutland accounts which has not its counterpart in those of Cornwall, and that is pleas of the forest.

The accounts of Geoffrey Russel, steward of Oakham in 1296–7,[1] show him at the same time acting for the earl as sheriff of Rutland, being allowed his expenses 'going to the king's exchequer to make his account there and to make his proffer both on the day after Easter and the day after Michaelmas . . .' He is also shown 'returning writs before the lord king, the barons of the exchequer, the justices *in banco*, the justices *ad assisas capiendas et assignandas*, the marshal of the lord king, . . .'[2]

It seems clear that these sheriffdoms served to round off the privileges already held by the earl in the two counties.

Methods of accounting, and officials

With the exception of the bailiwicks of Devon and Cornwall, which had their own style, the general method of accounting in each bailiwick was similar,[3] though arrangement might vary slightly as to headings and subdivisions. First came the arrears owing from the previous year's account; and here, it should be noted, the amount of the *Summa* was written by the scribe who copied the account, whereas in all other cases the amounts were added later when the accounts were presented for audit. Then follows the profit and loss account of the individual demesne manors and liberties, the 'charge' for each, then finally the total charge for the bailiwick, or at least a space all ready prepared for these to be entered. The accounts ran, as might be expected, from Michaelmas to Michaelmas, and every year each steward presented himself at

[1] Accts mm. 17–18d, in vol. ii. [2] *Ibid.*, m. 18d

[3] For disquisitions on medieval manorial accounting, see N. Denholm Young, *Seignorial administration in England* (Oxford Historical Series. 1937), pp. 120–61, and the late Professor A. E. Levett's *Studies in manorial history*, (1938), pp 41 *et sqq.*

Berkhamsted, usually some time in November [1] before the auditors.[2] There the amounts of the various sections were inserted, with any necessary corrections and interpolations [3] together with the *Allocaciones*, *Precepta*, and *Memoranda*. The *Allocaciones* show the manner of the steward's 'discharge', whether by payments into the earl's wardrobe or through allowances made for bad debts, expenses, or for other payments duly authorized. The travelling allowances here included for 'coming' to render his account, staying, and returning must, it would seem, refer to the previous year's audit.

In the Devon and Cornwall accounts,[4] while the form is preserved of receipts and expenses with a resulting 'charge' for each manor and the grand discharge for the whole bailiwick, yet within each separate manorial account there is an apparent simplification of form. Whereas receipts may still be divided under their various headings, yet all expenses are put together under the heading of *Allocaciones* and take up at the most six or seven lines, and usually only one or two. Other instances of flexibility in terminology and details of arrangement stand out clearly in the text as printed below.

Without seeking to press the parallel too closely, we may note a resemblance between the annual audit of these stewards' accounts at Berkhamsted and the Michaelmas accounting of the sheriffs at the king's exchequer. There were differences, naturally, since the earl's administration was on so much smaller a scale. For example, the earl's stewards were apparently all summoned to be at Berkhamsted at the same time.[5] As there were only nine of them this arrangement seems to be a reasonable one. Each took with him his account, handed over either the money he had brought or a tally, and received allowance for bad debts or legitimate expenses.

Much is reflected in these allowances of the general administrative arrangements of the earldom. It is clear that the earl had an exchequer and a wardrobe, but in the absence of household accounts nothing further can be gathered about their methods of working. The stewards of Oakham and of Cornwall can here be seen at work

[1] In 1297 this was 'about 11 November' (Accts, mm. 18d, 19d, in vol. ii). In other years the date was 'about 20 Nov.' (Mins. Accts., 816/9, 1085/5) or 'about 1 Nov.' (*ibid.*, 1095/11).

[2] The only specific reference to *auditores compoti* comes at the end of the account of Eye (m. 16d, in vol. ii), but it is clear that they sat regularly at Berkhamsted.

[3] Such interpolations are marked in the printed text between asterisks.

[4] Printed in the second volume of this book

[5] See p. xix above.

in their respective capacities as sheriff of Rutland and of Cornwall, and law-suits in which the earl was engaged are also indicated.

It may be of interest to compare the salaries of the stewards. The highest paid was the steward of Cornwall, with £60; then came Knaresborough, with £40, Wallingford and Oakham with £20 each, Mere, St. Valery, and Devon with £10, while the steward of Berkhamsted was paid £17 6s. 8d. In 1296–7 the steward of Eye received only £2, but he was then keeping a very much shrunken bailiwick. These salaries compare favourably with those paid to contemporaries in the service of Henry Lacy, earl of Lincoln, where the stewards of the 'greater lordships' only had 20 marks a year.[1]

The names of some of the earl's officials have come down to us, perhaps the most notorious being Roger de Drayton, his treasurer, who had been rector of Harwell and dean of the chapel of St. Nicholas in Wallingford Castle. He was murdered in the streets of London in 1292 while on his way, with others of the earl's household, to parliament. The murderers were three brothers of Berkhamsted whose motive, it was said, was to avenge Roger's persecution of their mother.[2] Alexander de Esseburne (or Ashbourne) and Roger de Merlawe (or Marlow) were joint keepers of the earl's wardrobe.[3] William de Monkton, who was for a time steward and sheriff of Cornwall, was not, it appears, a faithful servant, for he vacated both offices with his accounts badly in arrears and, as keeper of the stannaries, falsified weights.[4] He was, moreover, the object of bitter complaints on the part of Archbishop Peckham,[5] as was also another of Edmund's servants, Peter of Bosham, clerk of the bailiff of Chichester.[6] Three other officials who figured prominently were Walter of Aylesbury (sheriff, and probably steward of Cornwall in 1289,[7] later Constable of Wallingford Castle and keeper of the honour,[8] and finally executor of Edmund's will[9]), and Michael of Northampton[10] and Henry of Shottesbrook (both attorneys for the earl during his absence beyond seas in 1280).[11]

Among his knights were Walter of Huntercombe, Hugh de Sancto Philiberto, Walter de Pedwardyn[12] and Richard de Cornwall, his half-brother.[13]

[1] J. F Baldwin, 'The household administration of Henry Lacy and Thomas of Lancaster', *English Historical Review*, xlii 183.
[2] *Annales Londinienses*, 100; *Flores Historiarum*, iii. 84, *C.P R. 1281–92*, pp 489, 515, 520
[3] 'Allocaciones', *passim*
[4] *Cal. inq. misc. 1307–49*, p 842.
[5] *Reg epist. J Peckham*, i 379.
[6] *Ibid*, ii. 563, 564, 578, 584.
[7] Cf P R.O. *Lists and Indexes*, ix.
[8] *C.C.R 1296–1302*, p. 478
[9] *Ibid.*, p. 599.
[10] *C P R. 1272–81*, p. 375.
[11] *Ibid.*
[12] *Ibid.*, *1281–92*, pp. 272, 275.
[13] See above, p. xx, n. 3.

All these men (with the exception of Walter de Pedwardyn) figured repeatedly among the witnesses to the earl's charters,[1] and it is perhaps permissible to suggest that they may have formed part of his council. To the activities of this body one direct reference is made in this roll, for at the audit of the Wallingford accounts, in 1297, the steward was ordered to distrain jurors who proved the age of Richard son and heir of John de Louches, one of the earl's tenants, to appear 'coram Comite uel eius consilio'.[2]

The Editing of the Manuscript

The manuscript published in this and in a subsequent volume is to be found in the Public Record Office, where, with one other document, it forms a separate class among the records of the King's Remembrancer.[3] It is officially described as 'Accounts of the Bailiffs of Edmund Earl of Cornwall. . . . Apparently an Exchequer Roll of the Earldom', but it does not differ, except in length and completeness, from fragmentary accounts of the earl's lands which are included in the series of Ministers' Accounts, and of which a list is given below.[4] In one sense, however, it is unique, since it is a complete account of all the lands of the earldom.

The document is a file of 25 membranes (the last torn in half), fastened together with thongs at the head, and rolled up. The majority of the membranes measure about 12 ins. wide by 24 ins. long and present a more or less uniform appearance. Three membranes, namely mm. 13, 15, 16, are narrower and shorter and this is probably significant since they are used for accounts which fall outside the usual pattern. On m. 13 is the account of the works of the castle of Wallingford, a detailed account of payments for which the steward of the honour of Wallingford received an allowance.[5] Membranes 15 and 16 (which, incidentally, have been filed in the wrong sequence in the roll), give the account of the

[1] P.R.O. Exch. T.R. Misc. Books 57, *passim*; *C. Chart. R.*, *passim*.
[2] See below, p. 131. Cf *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii. 479
[3] Described as 'Cornwall, Earldom and Duchy of'. Giuseppi, *Guide to the public records*, i. 89. The other document in this class is the 'Captio seisinae ducatus Cornubiae' They are numbered respectively E. 119/1, E. 119/2
[4] Pp. xxxviii–xxxix.
[5] Below, pp. 130, 132–5.

custody of the priory of Eye which the earl was holding during a vacancy and also of lands formerly held during the minority of an heir and still kept by payment of a rent, and so not in the same category with the rest of the lands of the earldom.[1] The roll is protected by two stiff outer coverings of parchment which are wound round it. On the outer one of these is written, in a comparatively recent hand, ' xxv° Edwardi I^mi. Computi Ballivorum Edmundi Comitis Cornubiae. Vide Indicem Locorum Infra.' On the inner covering, again in a modern hand, is ' A° xxv° Edw^di I^mi. Compoti Ducatûs Cornubiae ' and this is followed by an alphabetical index, in a neat double-column table, of the names of manors with their counties, and the membrane numbers. The identifications are not always accurate and it is felt that no useful purpose would be served by reproducing this list.

Apart from one or two torn-away corners, the whole roll is in excellent condition. All membranes are ruled horizontally with lines 0·5 cm. apart, some marked in faint ink and the rest scored. A left-hand margin is ruled throughout, but this varies in width in different sections of the document. The handwriting is in every case neat and clear, but, as it is the work of at least ten different scribes, it varies in details of arrangement and embellishment. These characteristic handwritings can be traced through the fragmentary ministers' accounts, as can also the decorative patterns woven round the ' S ' of the ' Summe '. The scribe employed for the two honours of Wallingford and St. Valery (who also had the same steward), used here faces and strange beasts,[2] while the accounts for Oakham and Glatton show highly decorative patterns marked on a fish-like creature.[3] These pleasing adornments are a marked feature of the roll, but, even apart from them, all the hands are decorative, with the exception of that of the Knaresborough scribe which, though neat, is unadorned.

As well as the variety of calligraphy, there is individuality in phraseology and in the form and spelling of words in common use. Thus there is *silicet* and *scilicet*; *tascham*, *taschiam* and *taskam*; *emendendum* and *emendandum*; *decena* and *decenna*; to take a few examples at random. The practice in printing the text has been to preserve these peculiarities of the different scribes when clear authority can be found. Similarly with proper names; Ada and

[1] See p. xxi above, and mm 15, 16 in the second volume of these accounts.

[2] See Accts (E. 119/1), mm 9–12, and Ministers' Accounts, 1095/14, for the following year, 1297–8.

[3] Accts., mm. 17, 18

Adam have been found as the ablative case of Adam, likewise the two forms Agnete and Agneta. On the other hand, Radulphus has been adopted as the extension of Rad', which never appears in full, on the analogy of Ranulphus, which does. One serious difficulty has been to decide when a scribe intended his *dec'* to stand for *decenna*, and when for *decennarius*, but in some cases it seems clear that the scribe, or whoever was responsible for summarizing these amercements and proceedings of courts, did not distinguish between the men ultimately responsible for raising the fine and the man who handed it over to the official of the court.

Some abbreviations have been adopted to save space in the case of words or phrases which recur over and over again. Thus *transgressione* has been contracted to *trans'*, *vendito* or *venditis* are both given as *vend'* and similarly *receptis* as *rec'*. *Reddit compotum* has been reduced to *r.c.*, and *quarterium* and *bussellus* to *quar.* and *buss.* One innovation can be justified on the grounds both of saving space and of increased legibility: namely, the substitution of arabic for roman numerals throughout.

The use of capital letters has been standardized in accordance with modern usage, except that a distinction has been made between what seem obviously surnames and what may still be regarded as occupational names. These, such as faber, carectarius, or le coupere have not been given a capital letter. The practice of the scribes with regard to initial 'v' and medial 'u' has been followed and initial 'I' has been used for both 'I' and 'J'. Doubtful extensions and renderings have usually been pointed out in the text. Additions and interpolations in a different hand, apparently that of the scribe of the auditors of the accounts, have been printed between asterisks, but no distinguishing mark has been used for the amounts in the *Summe*, *Allocaciones*, *Precepta*, and *Memoranda*, which are all in this same hand (see below, p. 53, etc.). Editorial emendations and additions are enclosed within square brackets, while . . . is used to indicate gaps in the text which cannot be filled.

The difficulties of the present circumstances have made it impossible to check various points of detail, but since the transcript has been made from a photostat reproduction the inaccessibility of the original manuscript has not been a serious drawback, except for one or two doubtful readings.

My thanks are due to Professor F. M. Powicke and Professor E. F. Jacob, without whose encouragement this work would never have been begun, and to Professor Hilda Johnstone, without whose encouragement it would never have been completed. I have to thank Dr. Hubert Hall also for much kindly advice and interest

in its early stages. Above all, I am indebted to the Council of the Royal Historical Society for allowing these volumes to appear in the Camden Series, and to Mr. C. R. Cheney, the Society's joint literary director, for his help and advice.

L. MARGARET MIDGLEY.

THE WILLIAM SALT LIBRARY,
STAFFORD.
28 January 1942.

Some manuscript sources, preserved in the Public Record Office, for a survey of the lands of the earldom of Cornwall (1272–1300)

Ministers' Accounts. Accounts of the earl's stewards for the following bailiwicks and honours:

Cornwall	816/9	1287–8 [?]
	811/1	1297–8
	811/2	1300–1
Devon	827/38	?
Mere	1055/21	1285–6
	1055/22	?
	1089/10	?
	1089/11	?
	1089/12	?
	1089/13	?
	1269/6	1295–6, (extent of Corsham)
Wallingford	1095/9	1270–1 (incomplete)
	1095/10	1277–8
	1095/11	1284–5
	1095/12	1285–6
	1095/14	1297–8
	1282/12	1300–1, (expenses of keeping a prisoner in Wallingford castle)
St. Valery	961/6	1272–3 (incomplete, but including Isleworth and Cippenham, later in bailiwick of Berkhamsted)
	955/2	1277–8
	955/3	1278–9
	955/4	1283–4
	1095/13	1290–1
	958/19	(incomplete)
Berkhamsted	863/2	1269–70 ,,
	863/3	1272–3
	863/9	1283–4 [?]
	863/5	1300–1
	863/4	? (incomplete)
	863/6	? ,,
	863/7	? ,,
	863/8	? ,,
	916/9	? (Isleworth)
	916/10	? ,,

Knaresborough	1084/18	1284–5	Knaresborough only
	1084/19	1297–8	
	1085/5	?	(incomplete)
Oakham	964/1	1284–5	
Eye	996/12	1297–8	
	996/13	?	(incomplete)
	909/21	1300–1	(honour of Eye in Lincolnshire, in bailiwick of Oakham)

Exchequer T.R. Miscellaneous Books, 57. Transcripts of all charters, deeds, etc., belonging to Edmund, late earl of Cornwall.[1]

Chancery, Inquisitions *post mortem*:

(*a*) Henry III, file 42—lands of Richard, late earl of Cornwall.
(*b*) Edward I, file 15—dower lands of Beatrice, widow of Richard, earl of Cornwall.
(*c*) Edward I, files 95, 96, 97—lands of Edmund, late earl of Cornwall.

Exchequer K.R. Enrolments of Inquisitions *post mortem*: Lands of Edmund, late earl of Cornwall.

Exchequer K.R. Accounts, Mines:

(*a*) Particulars of perquisites of stannary courts. 1279.
(*b*) Accounts of John de Tresympel, clerk of the stannary of Devon.
(*c*) Accounts of John de Tresympel, warden of the stannary of Devon (260/1, 2, 15).

— — — **Miscellaneous:**

Accounts of the executors of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of certain custodies granted to them. 3 documents (506/6, 7, 8).

— — — **Various (Army, Navy, and Ordnance):**

Account of Walter de Pedwardyn and Master Thomas Cantok of the expenses of the Welsh war. 1287–8. (521/17).

[1] This is the register referred to by Sir F. Palgrave in his *Antient kalendars and inventories of the Treasury of the Exchequer* (1836), 1. 50: 'Carte, quieta clamancia, scripta, convenciones et munimenta que fuerunt Domini Edmundi quondam Comitis Cornubie nunc in manu Domini Regis existences, cum uno registro continenti transcripta de munimentis predictis', all contained, 'in coffero de coreo ferro ligato signato per litteram de V'. On 10 August 1302 the executors of the earl's will were ordered to take to London, by Michaelmas, all the muniments in their custody concerning the earl's lands *C.C.R. 1296–1302*, p. 599.

MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS OF THE EARLDOM OF CORNWALL

1296—1297

COMPOTUS WILLELMI MERRE senescalli de Bercham-stud' a festo sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo quarto vsque ad idem festum sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo quinto.

Arreragia. Idem reddit compotum de £39 13s. 4d. de arreragiis vltimi compoti.

Summa £39 13s. 4d. Et totum debet.

Risembergia [Prince's Risborough, *Bucks.*]

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de £13 7s. 6½d. de toto redditu assiso liberorum hominum per annum. Et de 4s. 6d. de Hugone Syward pro omnibus terris et tenementis que prius tenuit in vilenagio libere tenendis per cartam Comitis hoc anno. Et de 1d. de Simone le Blound de Braye pro terris et tenementis que fuerunt Thome ate Weylete libere tenendis per cartam Comitis hoc anno. Et de £67 de firma tocius terre dominice per annum. Et de 4d. de denariis sancti Petri per annum. Et de 2d. de cheuagio Thome Bonnalet per annum. Et de Willelmo Syward nichil pro warantia carte sue hoc anno quia Hugo Syward feoffatus est libere de terris et tenementis que fuerunt dicti Willelmi per cartam Comitis reddendo inde annuatim 4s. 6d. pro omnibus seruiciis. Et de Willelmo mercatore nichil hoc anno pro warantia carte sue quia Hugo Syward tenet dicta tenementa per cartam Comitis. Et de 1d. de Willelmo le Newe pro warantia carte sue. Et de 4d. de Iohanne preposito pro eodem. Et de 2d. de cheuagio Ricardi sutoris. Et de 4d. de Henrico ate Spene pro quadam placea terre tenenda. Et de 4d. de

Ada Gofeyre pro eodem. Et de 1d. de Henrico ate Weylete pro warantia carte sue. Et de 1d. de heredibus Ricardi Erpede pro quodam tenemento quod tenet de feodo Walteri de Ilmere. Et de 2d. de Iohanne North pro eodem Et de 1d. de Willelmo ate Spene pro quadam placea terre tenenda. Et de 3d. de cheuagio Roberti ate Wyche. Et de ½d. de Hugone Dornal pro quodam cotagio tenendo.[1]

Summa £80 14s. 7d.

Exitus manerii. Idem r. c. de 3s. de 3 libris piperis de redditu vend'. Et de 2s. 2d. de 13 caponibus de redditu et cheuagio vend'. Et de 17s. de 2 doliis cisere de remanenti vend'. Et de 5s. de herbagio in gardinis [2] et infra curia vend'. Et de 7s. de herbagio in parco [3] vend'. Et de 15½d. de vrticis in parco vend'. Et de 14s. 6d. de veteri feno vend'. Et de 6s. de nouo feno vend'. Et de 7d. de ciricis vend'. Et de 8d. de grossis nucibus vend'. Et de 6s. de 1 boueto de herietto Alme ate Brock' vend'. Et de 10s. de 1 vacca prouenienti de vago cum vitulo vend'. Et de 35s. ½d. de pannagio porcorum hoc anno. De agistamento in parco nichil. De veteribus hayis nichil.

Summa 108s. 3d.

Perquisita curie. Idem r. c. de 66s. 8d. de certo visu per annum. Et de 2s. de Thoma de Morthone pro secta curie relaxanda. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Gofeyre et Thoma le taylour quia non habuerunt. Et de 3d. de Roberto Price quia conuictus. Et de 3d. de Thoma in Angulo pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Alicia que fuit vxor Henrici le Roch' pro libere banco tenendo. Et de 12d. de Thoma le taylour et Iohanne Gofeyre quia non habuerunt. Et de 10d. de Iohanne de Smalrugg' et 3 aliis pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Wynclesgate pro simili. Et de 6s. 8d. de Willelmo ate Menygsterde pro ingressu habendo in 1 dimidiam virgatam terre. Et de 6d. de Petronilla que fuit [4] Thome fabri de fine. Et de 8d. de herietto dicti Thome. Et de 12d. de Cristina Brubras de fine. Et de 8s. de Agnete filia Alicie filie Nicholai ate Brock' pro ingressu habendo in 1 virgatam terre. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Gofeyre quia non habuit. Et de 2s. de Willelmo Queynterel et Thoma le taylour pro simili. Et de 6d. de Hugone Hamond pro defalta. Et de 12d. de Ricardo de Smalrugg' de fine. Et de 6d. de Iohanne le Pochel quia non habuit. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Gofeyre pro simili. Et

[1] 'de incremento hoc anno' struck through.

[2] There were two gardens outside the dykes which surrounded the manor-house. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii. 463. And see below, p. 5

[3] See below, p. 5.

[4] 'vxor' should be understood.

de 2s. de Gerardo de Braybrock' pro pluribus defaltis. Et de 2d. de Willelmo Wander pro simili. Et de 4d. de Iohanna Sely et Agnete Eylwyn' pro recepta. Et de 6d. de Alicia Eylwyn' de fine. Et de 2s. de Simone de Bradenham pro secta curie relaxanda. Et de 6d. de Ricardo le chapman de fine. Et de 6d. de Hugone Bryan pro defalta. Et de 3s. de Radulpho filio Gerardi, Ricardo fabro, et Hugone carectario pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Hugone de Coluerdon' et Hugone Syward quia non habuerunt. Et de 3d. de Petro Hebbe pro licencia concordandi. Et de 12d. de Agnete filia Roberti Dorinal pro licencia se maritandi. Et de 6s. 8d. de Radulpho de Cheynduth pro secta curie relaxanda. Et de 3d. de Hugone Dorinal pro contemptu. Et de 2s. de Iohanne de Loslee de fine. Et de 3d. de Agnete Heruy pro licencia se maritandi. Et de 6s. 8d. de Iohanne Schappenho pro ingressu habendo in 1 virgatam terre. Et de 6d. de Beatricia Gerueys pro licencia se maritandi. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Leuerych' pro inquisitione habenda. Et de 6d. de Galfrido Petypas quia non habuit. Et de 3d. de Willelmo le Newe pro simili. Et de 18d. de Margareta Thuriet pro licencia se maritandi. Et de 2d. de Waltero Gomme quia conuictus. Et de 6d. de Nicholao Heruy et 2 aliis pro trans'. Et de 6s. de omnibus capitalibus decennariis pro concelamento. Et de 3d. de Thoma le feroun pro trans'. Et de 4d de Edytha Pochel pro recepta. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le taylour pro simili. Et de 3d. de Willelmo ate Menyngstherd' pro simili. Et de 3d. de Ada de Kyttebrugg' pro simili. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Scerewowe pro simili. Et de 6s. 3d. de omnibus braciatricibus pro assisa cervisie non obseruata hoc anno. Et de 3d. de Roberto le cornmongere pro concelamento. Et de 12d. de Henrico ate Spene de fine.

Summa £7 17d.

Summa tocius recepte £93 4s. 3d.

Expense, defectus, et aquietancie. Idem computat in defectu denariorum sancti Petri pro terra que fuit Galfridi de Loslee in manu domini 1d. In aquietancia 1 forestarii per annum 2s. 7d. In defectu firme custumariorum pro terra Hugonis Syward hoc anno 3s. 8½d. quia idem Hugo feoffatus est libere per cartam Comitis de omnibus terris suis libere tenendis, reddendo inde annuatim 4s. 6d.[1] pro omnibus seruiciis. In defectu redditus liberorum hominum hoc anno 4½d. quia prefatus Hugo feoffatus est per cartam Comitis ut supradictum est. In defectu firme custumariorum pro terra que fuit Thome ate Weylete de termino sancti Michaelis hoc anno 7s. 11d., quia Simon le Blound

[1] Written in words in the text.

de Braye feoffatus est libere de dicta terra per cartam Comitis, reddendo inde annuatim 1d. pro omnibus seruiciis.

Summa 14s. 8d.

Custus domorum cum aliis minutis expensis. Idem computat in 1 carpentario locato ad carpentandos et emendendos parietes noue camere Comitis per 4 dies 12d. In claue ad idem empta 3½d. In dictis parietibus ligandis, plastrandis et periactandis ad tascham 23d. In alba terra ad idem fodenda et carianda 7½d. In sabulone ad idem colligenda et carianda 3½d. In 4 quar. calcis emptis apud Pennam ad idem cum cariagio 2s. 1d. In 1 coopertore locato ad cooperiendam aulam ad tascham 7s. 6d. In stipula et litera ad idem emptis 11s. 5d. In cariagio 2s. 2d. In alba terra fodenda et carianda ad dictam aulam crestandam 7d. In parietibus parue camere Comitis carpentandis et emendendis 3d. In claue ad idem empta 2½d. In dictis parietibus ligandis et plastrandis 4d. In warderoba magne camere Comitis exaltanda et emendenda ad tascham 8d. In carpentria parietis warderobe facienda ex parte occidentali 6d. In dicto pariete faciendo et plastrando 14d. In lapidibus ad idem colligendis et alba terra ad idem fodenda et carianda 8½d. In exteriora [*sic*] porta emendenda cum claue ad idem empta 3d. In 1 pecia muri iuxta dictam portam facienda 5d. In alea Comitis infra magnum murum tralianda 4½d. In parietibus magne camere Comitis emendendis et plastrandis per loca 3½d. In stabulo palefridorum [1] in parco cooperiendo cum litera ad idem empta 7½d. In 1 vertiuella ad hostium dicti stabuli empta 1½d. In 2 carpentariis locatis ad carpentandum et emendendum magnum pontem tractabilem [2] per 4½ dies 2s. 3d. In meremio quercino ad idem empto cum cariagio 20d. In planchis, bordis et meremio ad idem secandis 3s. 8d. In exteriora [*sic*] porta parci emendenda cum clave ad idem empta 3d. In parietibus lardarii carpentandis et emendendis 7½d. In parua camera Comitis et magna camera Comitis tegulandis et emendendis 6d. In pressorio pomerii carpentando et emendendo ad tascham 2s. 1d. In vncto ad idem empto ½d. In pomis in gardinis colligendis et portandis vsque domum ultra pressorium et 2 doliis cisere inde faciendis ad tascham 2s.[3]

Summa 46s. 10½d.

[1] For the stud-farm in the park see *V.C.H. Bucks*, II 264. In 1305 the abbot of Notley, parson of Risborough, claimed that he and his predecessors used, time out of mind, to have tithe of foals born in Risborough Park, and of agistment there. *Cal. inq. misc* i 1970.

[2] The manor-house was surrounded by a moat, two sides of which remain. *Cal. inq. p m.*, iii. 463 (1300); *V.C.H. Bucks.*, II. 260.

[3] 'In 2 doliis ad idem emptis' struck through.

Custus parci.[1] Idem computat in haiis parci erigendis, adriandis, supponendis, et per diversa loca emendendis cum claustura ad idem prosternenda, colligenda, et portanda 6s. 9½d. In 73 pertıcis haie de nouo claudendis circa parcum 3s. ½d., pro pertıca ½d. et veteri haia. In 7 perticis grosse haie de nouo claudendis circa veterem assartum[2] 14d., pro pertica 2d. In 17 perticis circa gardinum borialem et 4 perticis circa gardınum australem de nouo claudendis cum claustura ad idem prosternenda, colligenda, et portanda 21d.

Summa 12s. 9d.

Falcacio feni. Idem computat in feno falcando in parco, dispergendo et levando hoc anno 6s. 3½d. In eodem cariando, adunando, et tassando hoc anno 2s. 6d.

Summa 8s. 9½d.

Expense non neccessarie. Idem computat in stıpendio servientis manerii per annum 6s. 8d. In vadıis eiusdem per annum £4 11s., scilicet ın die 3d. In roba eiusdem hoc anno 10s. In calcıamentis eiusdem hoc anno 4s. In feno empto ad fera in parco contra annum futurum cum cariagio 9s. 7d.

Summa £6 15d.

Summa omnium expensarum £10 4s. 4d. Et debet £82 19s. 11d.

Staurum.

Bouetti. Idem r. c. de 1 bouetto de herietto Alme ate Brock'. Et vend' superius. Et nichil remanet.

Vacce. Idem r. c. de 1 vacca provenienti de vago hoc anno et postea vitulauit.

Et vend' superius cum vitulo. Et nichil remanet.

Capones. Idem r. c. de 7 caponibus de redditu. Et de 17 caponibus de cheuagio.

Summa 24. De quibus in defectu redditus caponum pro 1 fabrica in manu domini 1. In decasu caponum de cheuagio Henrici ate Weylete quia defunctus 2. In decasu caponum de cheuagio Michaelis Heel pro simili 2. In decasu

[1] Cf. *V.C.H. Bucks.*, ii. 264. The park lay near the manor-house and contained deer. There were also two foreign woods wherein all the men of four townships had common and all free tenants of the manor had their pigs quit of pannage, while Gerard de Braybrock had his pigs of his manor of Horsendon (Bucks.) quit. Further, the bondmen of the manor paid 10s. to various men for lands in the park enclosed by Richard, king of Almain, while all tenants held a wood called 'le Hellwrk' in common. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii. 463–4.

[2] There were 465 acres 1 rod of arable in an assart called 'Stockyng' in 1300. *Ibid.*

caponum de cheuagio Henrici Syward pro simili 2. In decasu caponum de cheuagio Radulphi pelliparii pro simili 1. In decasu caponum de cheuagio Roberti ate Rewe pro simili 2. In decasu caponum de cheuagio Henrici Wateman pro simili 1. In supra vendicione 13. *Decetero pretermittantur capones de cheuagio mortuorum ita quod nulla fiat de eis mencio in scriptura.*[1]

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Piper. Idem r. c. de 3 libris piperis de redditu assiso per annum. Et vend' superius. Et nichil remanet.

Cisera. Idem r. c. de 2 doliis cisere de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 2 doliis cisere de exitu gardinorum hoc anno.

Summa 4. De quibus in vendicione 2. Et remanent 2 dolia cisere.

Sonendon' [Sundon, *Beds.*]

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de £8 6s. 8½d. de toto redditu assiso per annum.

Summa £8 6s. 8½d.

Exitus manerii. Idem r. c. de 22d. de 11 caponibus de redditu vend'. Et de 2d. de 1 capone de cheuagio vend'. Et de 13s. 2d. de pastura in parco hoc anno vend'. Et de 6d. de vrticis infra curiam vend'. Et de 22d. de herbagio et vrticis in gardino vend'. Et de 4s. 7d. de herbagio apud Brechedich' et alibi vend'. Et de 2s. ½d. de pannagio parci hoc anno. Et de 11d. de corrio 1 affri mortui de morina vend'. Et de 14d. de corrio 1 bouis mortui de morina vend'. Et de 12s. de 3 multonibus et 9 ouibus matricibus ante tonsionem et agnelacionem vend'. Et de 3s. de lacte ovium matricium vend'. De lucro porcorum ad hostium grangie hoc anno nichil, quia porci prioris de Dunstaple[2] steterunt ad hostium grangie per totum tempus trituracionis. Et de 21s. de 81 velleribus lane facientibus 14 petras vend', precium petre 18d. Et de 1½d. de 1 pelle lane vend'. Et de 1¼d. de 2 pellettis vend'. Et de 3½d. de 5 pellibus 5 agnorum mortuorum de morina vend'.

Summa 62s. 8¾d.[3]

Bladum venditum. Idem r. c. de £6 18d. de 30 quar. 3 buss. frumenti vend', precium quar. 4s. Et de 3s. de 6 buss. vescarum vend'. Et de £7 7s. 9d. de 49 quar. 2 buss. drageti vend', precium quar. 3s.

Summa £13 12s. 3d.[3]

[1] * . . . * added in a different hand.

[2] For disputes with the prior of Dunstable see *V.C.H. Beds.*, iii. 362.

[3] The amount is also written at the extreme right of the line in small handwriting.

Perquisita curie. Idem r. c de 8s. de certo visu per annum. Et de 2d. de Iohanne in le lane pro trans'. Et de 4s. de Nicholao le Knyt pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Thoma le pundere pro simili. Et de 4d. de eodem Thoma pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Willelmo de Leython' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Cecilia Knyctes pro trans'. Et de 2d. de Iohanne fabro pro simili. Et de 3d. de Ricardo Cons de fine. Et de 17d. de Thoma le Mortimer et 4 aliis pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Alicia Iblessed de fine. Et de 6d. de Cristina le crochere pro licencia se maritandi. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Goldyng et Nicholao le Knyt pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Thoma ate Stilee pro simili. Et de 4d. de Roberto Alewy quia non habuit. Et de 3d. de Ricardo Wyletot pro simili. Et de 2d. de Nicholao le frankelyn quia non est prosecutus. Et de 3d. de Iohanne filio Willelmi pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de Ricardo ate Fanne pro simili. Et de 2s. de capitalibus decennariis quia non attachiauerunt. Et de 2d. de Iohanne Inge quia extra decennam. Et de 4d. de Iohanne le Wyte pro trans'. Et de 2d. de Willelmo Wyleys pro recepta. Et de 2d. de Cecilia Knyctes pro trans'. Et de 5s. 2d de omnibus braciatricibus pro assisa ceruisie fracta hoc anno. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Bace pro defalta. Et de 6d. de Roberto le coupere pro esse in decenna. Et de 3d. de decenna Ricardi ate Fanne quia non habuit. Et de 6d. de decenna Willelmi ate Solo' pro simili. Et de 6d. de decenna Willelmi Patrick' pro simili. Et de 6d. de decenna Roberti le Rede pro simili. Et de 6d. de Thoma le Wyte pro secta curie relaxanda. Et de 4d. de Willelmo molendinario pro trans'. Et de 8d. de Willelmo Patrick' et 3 aliis pro simili. Et de 6d. de R . . .[1] le Rede de fine. Et de 3d. de Roberto Alewy quia non habuit. Et de 19d. de Nicholao le Knyt et 4 aliis pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Ricardo le typpere quia non habuit. Et de 18d. de Willelmo le crockere et 4 aliis pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Simone Sol . . .[1] de fine. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Tedbolt pro trans'.

Summa 36s. 11d.

Summa tocius recepte £26 18s. 7½d.

Expense, defectus, et aquietancie. Idem computat in aquietancia prepositi per annum 2s. 3d.

Summa 2s. 3d.

Custus carucarum et carectarum. Idem computat in 2 nouis carucis de proprio meremio faciendis et veteribus per vices emendendis 7d. In ferro et acero ad idem emptis 10s. In stipendio fabri per annum 8s. In 6 ferris pedalibus

[1] MS. torn.

ad idem emptis 12d. In 3 nouis iugis ad i[dem.] [1] 5d. In 1 pari rotarum empto ad ligandum 2s. 8d. In 1 nouo ferro ad idem empto cum 12 gropis et minutis clauis 5s. 9d. In 50 grossis clauis ad idem emptis 13d. In 80 grossis clauis de proprio ferro ad idem faciendis 8[1] In 1 pari rotarum empto contra autumpnum 22d. In fructis ad idem emptis 2d. In carectis per vices axandis 8d. In 24 clutis cum clauis ad idem emptis 12d. In vncto et sauone ad idem emptis 9d. In bassis vllis colariis . . .[1] cum albo correo ad idem 18½d. In ferrura equorum carectariorum per annum 22d.

Summa 38s. 7½d.

Expense neccessarie. Idem computat in pratis falcandis de consuetudine 14d. In 1 nouo sacco empto 7d. In vnguento, vino, argento, et coperosa emptis ad oues infirmas sanandas 7s. In expensis ad 1 precariam 17 carucarum et 8 herciatorum ad semen h[iemale] et 7 herciatorum ad semen quadragesimale 8s. 3d. In decima data pro pastura in parco, herbagio per parcellas vendito, et pannagio 2s 2½d. In 1 coopertore locato ad cooperiend' et emendend' defectus super grangias per loca per 7 dies 14d. In 1 homine . . .[1] idem tempus 10½d. In 1 tegulatore cum suo homine locatis ad tegulandum et emendendum granarium per 3 dies 12d. In 200 tegulis 6 crestis ad idem emptis 11½d. In 18 cleis ad ouile ovium emptis 18d. In 1 corbello empto 3½d. In 66 . . .[1] 2 quar. 3 buss. de curallo frumenti, 1 quar. 1 buss. vescarum triturandis ad tascham 11s. 8¼d., pro quar. 2d. In eisdem ventandis 17½d. In 36 quar. 6 buss. ordei, 100 quar. 2 buss. drageti, et 13 quar. 5 buss. auene triturandis ad tascham 12s. 6½d., pro quar. 1d. [In] [1] ordeo, drageto et auena ventandis ad tascham 2s. 1d., pro 6 quar. 1d.

Summa 52s. 9¼d.[2]

[m. 1d]

AD HUC SONENDON'.

Custus autu.:rpni. Idem computat in bladis metendis, colligendis, cariandis et tassandis hoc anno 48s. 9d. et non plus quia habuerunt ceseram de instauro. In stipendio 1 tassatoris in autumpno 3s.

Summa 51s. 9d.

[1] Extensive tear at bottom right-hand corner of membrane.

[2] Amount also written at right-hand end of line. On the tongue of the membrane is written: Risemberge: Sonendone.

Bladum emptum. Idem computat in 2 quar. 2 buss. siliginis emptis ad semen 7s. 6d., precium quar. 3s. 4d. In 5½ quar. ordei emptis ad idem et ad liberacionem famulorum 18s. 4d., precium quar. 3s. 4d. In 3½ quar. ordei emptis ad idem 11s. 1d., precium quar. 3s. 2d. In 4 quar. auene emptis ad prebendam 5s. 4d., precium quar. 16d.

Summa 42s. 3d.

Staurum emptum. Idem computat in 1 affro empto ad carucam 5s. In 1 boue empto ad idem 7s.

Summa 12s.

Stipendia famulorum. Idem computat in stipendio seruientis manerii custodientis parcum facientis attachiament' per annum 6s. 8d. In stipendiis 1 carectarii, 3 tenatorum per annum 24s., cuilibet eorum 6s. In stipendiis 3 fugatorum per annum 13s. 6d. In stipendio 1 bercarii per annum 4s. In stipendio 1 ancille a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum Anunciationis beate Marie et pro potura eiusdem 2s. 1d. In stipendio et potura eiusdem in estate et in autumpno, custodientis domos, facientis potagium famulorum 3s. 6d.

Summa 53s. 9d.

Duodecima domino regi soluta. Idem computat in duodecimo denario domino regi soluto pro bonis et catallis in manerio de Sonendon' taxatis hoc anno 26s. 4d.

Summa 26s. 4d.

Summa omnium expensarum £13 19s. 8¾d.[1] Et debet £12 18s. 10½d.

Exitus grangie.

Frumentum. Idem r. c. de 66 quar. 5 buss. frumenti de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Et de 2 quar. 3 buss. de curallo frumenti eiusdem exitus.

Summa 69 quar.

Inde in semine super 95 ac. et 1 rodam terre 29 quar. 6 buss., scilicet super ac. 2½ buss. In liberacione 1 hominis custodientis parcum facientis attachiament' per annum 6½ quar. In mixtura ad liberacionem famulorum de curallo frumenti 2 quar. 3 buss. In supravendicione 30 quar. 3 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Siligo. Idem r. c. de 2 quar. 2 buss. siliginis de supraempcione. Et semine super 7 ac. et 1 rodam terre, scilicet super ac. 2½ buss.

Et nichil remanet.

Ordeum. Idem r. c. de 36 quar. 6 buss. ordei de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Et de 9 quar. ordei de supraempcione.

[1] This amount also written in left margin in small handwriting.

Summa 45 quar. 6 buss Inde in semine super 9 ac. terre 4½ quar., scilicet super ac. ½ quar. In mixtura cum drageto ad semen faciendum 5½ quar. In mixtura ad liberacionem famulorum 35 quar. 6 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Vesce. Idem r. c. de 1 quar. 1 buss. vescarum de toto exitu grangie hoc anno.

Summa 1 quar. 1 buss. Inde in semine super 1½ ac. terre 3 buss. In supravendicione 6 buss.

Summa [1]

Dragetum. Idem r. c. de 100 quar. 2 buss. drageti de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Et de 9 quar. debilis drageti per estimacionem in garbis. Et de 5½ quar. ordei receptis ad semen.

Summa 114 quar. 6 buss. Inde in semine super 94½ ac. 1 rodam terre 47 quar. 3 buss., scilicet super ac. ½ quar. In mixtura ad liberacionem 9 quar. 1 buss. In prebenda bouum per estimacionem in garbis de debili drageto 9 quar. In supravendicione 49 quar. 2 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Auena. Idem r. c. de 13 quar. 5 buss. auene de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Et de 4 quar. de supraempcione.

Summa 17 quar. 5 buss. Inde in semine super 5 ac. et 1 rodam terre 2 quar. 5 buss., scilicet super ac. ½ quar. In prebenda 2 equorum carectariorum per annum 15 quar.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Liberacio famulorum. Idem r. c. de 2 quar. 3 buss. de curallo frumenti receptis ad liberacionem famulorum. Et de 35 quar. 6 buss. ordei receptis ad idem. Et de 9 quar. 1 buss. drageti receptis ad idem.

Summa 47 quar. 2 buss. Inde in liberacione 1 carectarii, 3 tenatorum, 3 fugatorum, et 1 bercarii per annum 46 quarterii capiens quilibet eorum ad 9 septimanas 1 quar. In liberacione 1 garcionis custodientis agnos tempore separacionis 2 buss. In liberacione 2 tassatorum in autumpno 1 quar.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Staurum.

Equi carectarii. Idem. r. c. de 2 equis carectariis de remanenti anno preterito.

Summa 2. Et remanent 2 equi carectarii.

[1] Left blank.

Affri. Idem r. c. de 6 affris de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 1 affro de supraempcione.

Summa 7. De quibus in morina 1. Et remanent 6 affri.

Boues. Idem r. c. de 18 bobus de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 1 boue de supraempcione.

Summa 19. De quibus in morina 1. Et remanent 18 boues.

Multones. Idem r. c. de 36 multonibus de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 10 multonibus de adiunctis hoc anno.

Summa 46. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem 1. In supravendicione ante tonsionem 3.

Summa 4. Et remanent 42 multones.

Oues matrices. Idem r. c. de 44 ouibus matricibus de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 13 de adiunctis hoc anno.

Summa 57. De quibus in morina post agnelacionem et tonsionem 2. In vendicione ante agnelacionem et tonsionem 9.

Summa 11. Et remanent 46 oues matrices.

Hoggastri. Idem r. c. de 23 hoggastris de remanenti anno preterito et adiunguntur cum multonibus 10 et cum ouibus matricibus 13.

Et nichil remanet.

Agni huius anni. Idem r. c. de 33 agnis de exitu huius anni et non plures, quia 9 oues vendebantur ante agnelacionem et 13 de adiunctis non agnelauerunt hoc anno et 2 erant steriles.

Summa 34. De quibus in decima 3. In morina ante separacionem 2 et post separacionem 3.

Summa 8. Et remanent 25 agni.

Vellera. Idem r. c. de 90 velleribus lane de toto exitu bidencium hoc anno.

Summa 90. De quibus in decima 9. In supra-vendicione 81 vellera que faciunt 14 petras.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Corria. Idem r. c. de 1 corrio 1 affri mortui de morina. Et de 1 corrio 1 bouis mortui de morina.

Summa 2. Et vend' superius. Et nichil remanet.

Pelles et pelletti. Idem r. c. de 1 pelle lane 1 multonis. Et de 2 pellettis 2 ouium matricium. Et de 5 pellibus agnorum mortuorum de morina.

Summa 8. Et vend' superius. Et nichil remanet.

Capones. Idem r. c. de 11 caponibus de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 1 capone de cheuagio.

Summa 12. Et vend' superius. Et nichil remanet.

Cisera. Idem r. c. de dimidio dolio cisere de exitu gardini hoc anno. Summa dimidium dolium. Et remanet dimidium dolium cisere.

Berchamstud' [Great Berkhamsted, *Herts.*]

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de £29 5s. 11½d. de toto redditu halimoti per annum. Et de 20s. de Ricardo Spronck' per annum. Et de 13s. 3½d. de Petro de Combe per annum. Et de 1d. de Roberto Clay pro quadam placea sibi dimissa iuxta boscum del Fryth. Et de £11 15s. de toto redditu assiso burgi per annum. Et de 4d. de quadam placea in burgo dimissa ad carnes qui non est certus redditus. Et de 39s. 3½d. de toto redditu assiso tenentis molendini du North per annum Et de £8 de firma de Audeburi per annum. Et de 2s. 4d. de stallagio balli[ui] castri per annum. Et de 2s. de 1 stallo dimisso in burgo per annum. Et de 12d. de 1 placea locata ad duos stallos in burgo per annum. *Et de 1d. de redditu terre de Kyngeshull' quam Hugo cocus habet de dono Comitis sibi et heredibus per scriptum suum, faciendo dictum redditum pro omnibus seruiciis aliis.* [1]

Summa £52 19s. 4½d.

Firme. Idem r. c. de 51s. 7d. de teoloneo burgi hoc anno. Et de 8d. de 1 stallo in burgo dimisso ad firmam hoc anno. Et de 2d. de 1 violatore hoc anno.

Summa 52s. 5d.

Exitus manerii. Idem r. c. de 3d. de 2 libris cimini de redditu vend'. Et de 4d. de 2 cultellis vend'. Et de 4s. 9d. de 38 gallinis de redditu vend', precium gallini 1½d. Et de 9½d. de 190 ouis de eodem vend'. De gallinis et ouis de perquis' bosci del Fryth nichil hoc anno quia remittuntur per Comitem. Et de £8 15s. de operibus relaxatis in halimoto per annum. Et de 3s. 4d. de falcatura relaxata per annum. Et de 6s. 8d. de terra que fuit Thome Sireman per annum. Et de 6s. 8d. de terra que fuit Ricardi ad Crucem per annum. Et de 2s. de curia que fuit Simonis le Famel dimissa per annum. Et de 6d. de curia Cryps per annum. Et de 9s. de herba molendinorum vend'. Et de 10s. de molendinario molendini castri quod possit morari hoc anno. Et de 8s. 8d. de molendinario molendini de Synek' pro eodem. Et de 6s. de molendinario de Banek mulle pro eodem. Et de 3s. 2d. de lucro porcorum ad molendinum nutritorum hoc anno. Et de 16d. de corrio 1 vacce mortue de morina vendito. Et de 17d.

[1] * . . . * added in a different hand.

de corrio 1 iuuence necate ad magnam precariam in autumpno. Et de 1½d. de corrio 1 vituli mortui de morina. Et de 6s. de 1 debili vacca post vitulacionem vend'. Et de 13s. 2d. de 15 vitulis per diversa precia vend'. Et de 50s. de 40 multonibus ante tonsionem vend', precium multonis 15d. Et de 12s. 9d. de 16 ouibus matricibus et 1 multone ante agnelacionem et tonsionem vend', precium cuiuslibet 9d. Et de 4s. de litera vend'. Et de 33s. 9d. de herba domino Comiti vend'. Et de 61s. 6d. de 245 velleribus lane facientibus 41 petras, precium petre 18d. Et de 3s. 10d. de 27 pellibus lane vend'. Et de 9½d. de 14 pellettis vend'. Et de 18d. de 27 pellibus 27 agnorum mortuorum de morina vend'. Et de 2s. de 1 quar. pirarum de exitu gardinorum vend'. Et de 75s. de 141 caseis, facientibus 7½ pisas vend', precium pise 10s. Et de 14s. de 28 lagenis butiri vend', precium lagene 6d. Et de 3s. 2d. de caseo de relucro vend'. Et de 103s. 9d. de pannagio bosci del Fryth hoc anno. Et de 67s. 3d. de pannagio parci hoc anno. Et de 6s. de 2 porcis prouenientibus de decima pannagii porcorum vend'. Et de 5s. 6d. de pastura in parco vend'. *De coperonibus et veteri busca nichil hoc anno quia in expensis domini Comitis totum. De precariis relaxatis nichil quia fecerunt operas suas.*[1]

Summa £35 3s. 11½d.[2]

Bladum grangie venditum. Idem r. c. de £26 13s. 9d. de 114 quar. 3 buss. frumenti vend', precium quar. 4s. 8d. Et de 32s. de 8 quar. frumenti vend', precium quar. 4s. Et de 17s. 3d. de 5 quar. 6 buss. frumenti vend', precium quar. 3s. *quia debile et non fuerunt qui voluerunt illud mutuo capere.*[3] Et de 10s. 9d. de 2 quar. 5½ buss. mixtilli vend', precium quar. 4s. Et de 56s. 6d. de 14 quar. 1 buss. ordei vend', precium quar. 4s. Et de 59s. 3d. de 19 quar. 6 buss. drageti vend', precium quar. 3s. Et de 10s. 2½d. de 4 quar. 3 buss. auene vend', precium quar. 2s. 4d.

Summa £35 19s. 8½d.[2]

Bladum molendini venditum. Idem r. c. de £7 7d. de 30 quar. 1 buss. frumenti de exitu molendini vend', precium quar. 4s. 8d. Et de 24s. de 6 quar. frumenti eiusdem exitus de nouo grano vend', precium quar. 4s. Et de 21s. 3½d. de 4 quar. 4½ buss. capitalis brasei vend' eiusdem exitus, precium quar. 4s. 8d. Et de 7s. 6d. de 1 quar. 7 buss. capitalis brasei euisdem exitus de nouo grano vend', precium quar. 4s. Et de £9 11s. 7½d. de 47 quar. 7 buss. 1 tolfato cursalis brasei eiusdem exitus vend', precium quar. 4s. Et de 13s. 1½d. de 3 quar. 6 buss.

[1] * . . . * added in a different hand.
[2] The amount also written at extreme right of line in small handwriting.
[3] * . . . * inserted above the line with caret.

cursalis brasei eiusdem exitus de nouo grano vend', precium quar. 3s. 6d. Et de 19s. 10½d. de 6 quar. 5 buss. cursalis brasei eiusdem exitus de nouo grano vend', precium quar. 3s. quia debile. Et de 14s. de 1½ quar. farine auene eiusdem exitus vend', precium buss. 14d. Et de 3s. 4½d. de 4½ buss. farine auene eiusdem exitus de nouo grano vend', precium buss. 9d.

Summa £21 15s. 4½d.[1]

[m. 2]

ADHUC BERCHAMSTUDE.

Certus visus.[2] Idem r. c. de 2s. de villata de Wygenton' de certo visu per annum. Et de 2s. de villata de Cobelyngcote de eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Bettelawe de eodem. Et de villata de Langelee nichil quia in manu regis.[3] Et de 2s. de villata de La Leye in Northcote de eodem. Et de 6d. de villata de Mersthon' de eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Drayton' de eodem. Et de 10s. de villata de Audeburi de eodem. Et de 2s. de villatis de Woketon', Weston', et Lowthon' de eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Hyldesdon' de eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Wauendon' de eodem. Et de 12d. de Agmodesham de eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Swaneborn' de eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Lynford de eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Salden' de eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de La Hyde in Murslee de eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Wengraue de eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Wedon' de eodem.

Summa 33s. 6d.

Perquisita magne curie.[4] Idem r. c. de 6d. de Iohanne Kempe et Petro Sweyn quia non habuerunt. Et de 12d. de Iohanne de Welleburi pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Aleyn pro simili. Et de 6d. de Roberto de Dagenhale pro simili. Et de 2s. 6d. de Iohanne Aynel et Laurencio de Brock' pro defalta. Et de 6d. de Elya de Clamuill' et Stephano de Horthon' pro simili. Et de 3d. de Iohanne filio Willelmi de Beuchamp pro simili. Et de 12d. de Willelmo Mauius et Roberto filio suo quia extra decennam. Et de 6d. de Iohanne et Henrico filiis Henrici de Audeburi pro simili. Et de 6d. de Ricardo fabro quia non

[1] Amount also in small handwriting at right-hand end of line. On the tongue of the membrane is written: Berchamstede.

[2] I.e. of the great court of the honour, in Herts. and Bucks.

[3] Queen Eleanor held the manor of King's Langley at her death in 1290 of the earl, by the service of five knights' fees and 2 parts of a fee, and suit at the court of Berkhamsted every three weeks. *V.C.H. Herts.*, ii. 235–6.

[4] I.e. the court for that part of the honour that lay in Herts. and Bucks.

habuit. Et de 4d. de Ricardo Aleyn pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Radulpho le mareschal pro defalta. Et de 6d. de Sibilla de Bray pro simili. Et de 6d de Waltero molendinario pro simili. Et de 6d. de Galfrido le Palmere pro esse in decenna. Et de 6d. de capitalibus decennariis de Swaneborn' pro concelamento. Et de 3d. de Cristina ate Cherchegate pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 14d. de Iohanne coco et 2 aliis pro simili. Et de 9d. de Reginaldo fabro et Thoma de Hurtrugg' pro simili. Et de 6d. de Ricardo le coupere ut non sit capitalis decennarius. Et de 6d. de Thoma Richold pro simili. Et de 3d de Ada le Stronge pro defalta. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le spindlere pro esse in decenna. Et de 6d. de capitali decennario de Cobelincote pro concelamento. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Kempe et 2 aliis pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 16d. de Iohanne le May et 4 aliis pro simili. Et de 12d. de Alicia le Hoppere et 2 aliis pro simili. Et de 22d. de Iohanne le Persones et 5 aliis pro simili. Et de 12d. de Rogero Lancelene pro defalta. Et de 2s. de Roberto de Tours quia non habuit. Et de 12d. de Nicholao Knotte et Iohanne Creck' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Margeria Eustace pro simili. Et de 3d. de Mariota Gerueys pro simili. Et de 7d. de Iohanne de Suthcote et Emma le schepherde pro simili. Et de 12d. de capitalibus decennariis de Wauendon' quia non presentauerunt. Et de 18d. de Nicholao Knotte et 3 aliis pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 7d. de Simone le Rede et Ricardo Heryng pro simili. Et de 4d. de Henrico Sparie pro esse in decenna. Et de 12d. de Nigello Payn de fine. Et de 6d. de Ada le Lord pro simili. Et de 6d. de Waltero Lancelene pro trans'. Et de 6d. de eodem Waltero pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Iohanne ate Sclo et Willelmo de Horwode quia non habuerunt. Et de 5s. de Philippo de Merston' pro pluribus trans'. Et de 6d. de Iohanne le Merster quia conuictus. Et de 4s. de balliuo de Wynslawe pro trans'. Et de 10s. de herede Hugonis de Woketon' pro defalta.

Summa 51s. 11d.

Perquisita halimoti.[1] Idem r. c. de 6s. 8d. de certo visu per annum. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Pren quia non est prosecutus. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Benpe pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Welwroth pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Rogero Hackesalt pro secta curie relaxanda. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Sireman et Iohanne Neel quia non habuerunt. Et de 4d. de Iohanne Pren et Iohanne Neel pro trans'. Et de 14d. de Willelmo ate Newelonde

[1] I.e. the court of the manor of Berkhamsted. This is said to have been held fortnightly at the castle. *V.C.H. Herts*, ii. 167, citing *Two Surveys of Berkhamstead* (privately printed).

et 3 aliis pro simili. Et de 4d. de Thoma ate Putte et Roberto de Camuill pro simili. Et de 2s. de Elena le Hounte pro auxilio habendo. Et de 4d. de Iohanne Neel et Willelmo budello pro trans'. Et de 4d. de Edmundo le Hounte pro defalta. Et de 12d. de Willelmo Wolston pro ingressu. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Godsalm pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Radulpho Champeneys pro simili. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Godrych' de fine. Et de 6d. de Radulpho pistore et Reginaldo fratre eius pro trans'. Et de 9d. de Cecilia Balky et 2 aliis pro simili. Et de 3d. de Henrico le Bounde pro recepta. Et de 3d. de Petro Spronck' pro esse in decenna. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Poty pro recepta. Et de 6d. de Iohanne le brembestere pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Alano le vannere pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Simone Sireman pro simili. Et de 12s. 6d. de omnibus braciatoribus [1] pro assisa ceruisie fracta hoc anno. Et de 6d. de Willelmo filio Nicholai pro defalta. Et de 6d. de Stephano le Erl pro simili. Et de 6d. de Thoma bercario pro simili. Et de 6d. de Laurentio de Brock' pro simili. Et de 3d. de Iohanna de Doddeswell' pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Henrico Body pro auxilio habendo. Et de 21d. de Willelmo Pynnock' et 4 aliis pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Laurentio du Brock' pro secta curie relaxanda. Et de 20s. de Iordano preposito pro trans'.

Summa 56s. 2d.

Perquisita portimoti.[2] Idem r. c. de 6d. de Ada Prentys pro contemptu. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Lynge quia non habuit. Et de 12d. de Iohanne de Dunrugg' quia non est prosecutus. Et de 3d. de Ada Prentys de fine. Et de 2s. 6d. de Willelmo le spicer et 8 aliis quod possint morari. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Neel de fine. Et de 3d. de Roberto Aleyn quia non habuit. Et de 3d. de Willelmo filio prepositi pro licencia concordandi. Et de 2d. de Willelmo Pesson pro recepta. Et de 6d. de Roberto de Kerselawe pro trans'. Et de 4d. de Willelmo Wy pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Bartholomeo pistore et Rogero filio Walteri quia non habuerunt. Et de 3d. de Willelmo ate Hallegate pro simili. Et de 6d. de Ricardo de Lucy pro simili. Et de 3d. de Elena Bolters pro trans'. Et de 15d. de Ricardo de Waldegraue pro licencia concordandi. Et de 4d. de Simone Barleg pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de Willelmo de Edelesborwe pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Willelmo de Bury pro hutesio. Et de 2s. de Willelmo de Camuill pro auxilio habendo. Et de 4d. de Willelmo le coupere pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Hugone le Ruuisse pro recepta. Et de 18d. de Iohanne de Ledeburi pro esse in decenna. Et de 6d. de Petro fabro pro recepta. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Godhale quod possit

[1] MS. ' brac' '. [2] I.e. the court of the borough, also held fortnightly.

morari. Et de 12d. de Galfrido de Dunstaple pro esse in decenna. Et de 4d. de Willelmo de Northampton' quod possit morari. Et de 4d. de Roberto le saltere pro recepta. Et de 3d. de Agnete Frelond pro simili. Et de 3d. de Willelmo de Camuill pro simili. Et de 6d. de Henrico le welwrite ut possit morari. Et de 2d. de Iohanne aurifabro quia extra decennam. Et de 4d. de Ricardo Iacob pro recepta. Et de 12d. de Ada Hemelhamstud' pro esse in decenna. Et de 12d. de Hugone de Dunstaple pro simili. Et de 9d. de Iacobo Boule pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Rogero bercario pro defalta. Et de 3d. de decenna Radulphi Sterlyng quia non habuit. Et de 63s. 1d. de omnibus braciatricibus pro assisa ceruisie fracta hoc anno. Et de 8s. de Iohanne Clay et 15 aliis pistoribus pro falso pane. Et de 4d. de Willelmo Sely pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le Noereys pro defalta. Et de 6d. de Rogero capellano pro simili. Et de 3d. de Simone Partrick' quia extra decennam. Et de 6d. de Waltero le May pro simili. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Paket pro recepta. Et de 4d. de decenna Iohannis Reyson quia non habuit. Et de 12d. de decenna Iohannis Sperwe pro simili. Et de 3d. de Alicia Bontyng pro recepta. Et de 3d. de Gileberto le carpenter de fine. Et de 6d. de Henrico Bodi quia non habuit. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Gerold pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Nicholao Cock' pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Iacobo Leggegode pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Hugone Longo pro simili. Et de 3d. de quodam scutellario pro trans'. Et de 3d de Hawysa la monnere pro hutesio. Et de 2s. de Iacobo le viniter pro trans'. Et de 2s. de Henrico le chanduler pro auxilio habendo. Et de 3d de Roberto Spronk' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Galfrido de Camuille quia conuictus. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Paket pro licencia concordandi. Et de 4d. de Rogero filio Walteri pro hutesio.

Summa 104s. 11d.

Summa tocius recepte £160 17s. 4d.[1]

Expense, defectus, et aquietancie. Idem computat in aquietancia prepositi per annum 5s. In aquietancia budelli per annum 5s. In defectu redditus terre aurifabri quia capta fuit ad fossatum castri per annum 6d. In defectu redditus terre Stephani Bron pro eodem 12d. In defectu redditus terre Wyppe pro eodem 16d. In defectu redditus terre Simonis le Famel que est in manu Comitis 3s. In defectu redditus terre Willelmi le corrour pro eodem 4d. In defectu redditus terre que fuit Alexandri Cryps pro eodem 3s. In defectu redditus terre que

[1] Amount also at extreme right of the line in small handwriting.

fuit Thome Sireman pro eodem per annum 12s. 1d. In defectu redditus terre Sibille Pompe quia nemo eam wlt tenere per annum 3d. In defectu redditus Roberti Syward quia iacet in regia via burgi per annum 12d. In defectu 2 stallorum in burgo per annum 2s. In defectu operum et falcature terre que fuit Ricardi ad Crucem que est in manu Comitis 8s. 11d. In defectu redditus terre que fuit Iohannis filii Walteri, vnde Adam le venour feoffatus est libere per cartam Comitis 6s. 4d. In defectu redditus diuersarum terrarum et tenementorum in halimoto per annum quia est in manu rectoris de Esserugg' per feoffamentum Comitis £6 6s. 6½d. In defectu redditus 2 burgagiorum in Berchamstude de feodo Cons per annum 4s. 5d. quia Comes per scriptum suum quietum clammauit dictum redditum Hugoni coco de Berchamstude. *In defectu redditus cuiusdam terre que vocatur Kyngeshull', quia Hugo cocus eam tenet quiete pro 1d. per annum per scriptum Comitis 13s. 4d. Decetero nichil computetur in capite redditus de redditu terrarum et tenementorum alienatorum in feodo per cartam Comitis mortificatis nec de aliis de quibus reuersio non speratur.*[1]

Summa £9 14s. 0½d.

Custus carucarum et carectarum. Idem computat in 5 paribus rotarum emptis ad carucas 15d. In ferro et acero ad idem emptis et in ferura 12 affrorum vna cum stipendio fabri per annum 33s. 4d. In 1 noua caruca de proprio meremio facta et veteribus emendendis 4d. In 12 capistris de proprio pilo faciendis 4½d. In 4 paribus rotarum nudarum emptis ad fima 6s. In 1 pari rotarum empto ad ligandum 2s. 4d. In eisdem cum veteri ferro ligandis cum 12 gropis et minutis clauis vna cum stipendio fabri 2s. 7d. In fructis ad idem et ad alias carectas emptis 12d. In 3 paribus rotarum nudarum emptis contra autumpnum 5s. In 2 limonibus de proprio meremio faciendis ad carectas cum toto attillio 11d. In 2 bimis faciendis pro fima carianda cum virgis ad idem emptis 4d. In carectis ferratis et carectis ad fima cum carectis autumpni per vices axandis 2s. 4d. In 12 axibus ad idem emptis 9d. In sex duodenis clutorum cum clauis ad idem emptis 3s. 8d. In 2 nouis bassis et peronibus ad idem emptis 11d. In 2 nouis colariis ad idem emptis 12½d. In 3 paribus tractuum ad idem emptis 13½d. In vncto et sauone ad idem emptis 19d. In 2 cordis de canabo emptis contra autumpnum 22½d. In veteri harnesio per vices emendendo 6d. In 138 ferris pedalibus emptis ad equos carectarios et ad equos[2] provenientes de marchacia Comitis 8s. 7½d., precium ferri ¾d.

Summa 75s. 10½d.

[1] * . . . * added in another hand. [2] MS. 'eqoũ'.

Expense neccessarie. Idem computat in 2 perticis muri circa Pondfold' faciendis ad tascham 17½d. In virgis ad idem emptis 1½d. In 1 serrura ad idem empta 3d. In 1 sacco empto 7d. In 2 furcis 2 tribulis emptis et in eisdem ferrandis 7½d. In 1 seruilon' empt' 2d. In 42 pertıcis haie de nouo claudende circa gardinum castri 5s. 3d., precium pertice 1½d. In 1 haıa claudenda et sustinenda a Cokesgraue vsque parcum iuxta Boscum del Fryth ad tascham 4s. In 1 haıa claudenda et sustinenda inter Northfordweye et Boscum del Fryth ad tascham 4s. In fimis colligendıs et adunandıs per diuersa loca in castro 2s. 6d. In fimis dispergendis super 4½ acras 13½d., precium acre 3d. In 6 lagenis pinguedınıs emptıs ad oues infirmas sanandas 7s. 6d., precium lagene 15d. In 3 lagenıs pınguedinis emptis ad ıdem 3s. 3d. In vino, argento, et coperosa ad idem emptıs 5s. 6d. In 272 bidentibus lauandıs et tondendis ad tascham 2s. 4d.; *decetero non allocabuntur nısi 1½d. pro locatione et retonsione 20 ouium.*[1] In 100 lagenis lactis emptis ad sustentacionem agnorum hoc anno 6s. 3d., precium lagene ¾d.[2] In falda wyscanda cum virgis ad idem emptis 8d. In 11 clais ad ouile ouium de proprio meremio faciendis 3½d. In candelıs emptis pro custodia agnorum de nocte tempore agnelacionis 3d. In bercaria per loca cooperienda 12d. In 1 presepe ibidem facienda et veteribus emendendis 8d. In blado serclando hoc anno 13s. 6d. In lapidıbus asportandis de pratıs 6d. In pratis falcandis, herba spergenda, et feno leuando hoc anno 23s. 8d. *Anno futuro mensurentur prata et falcentur decetero secundum numerum acrarum.*[3] In dicto feno in bercaria et bouaria intrando et cum foragio missendo 20d. In 1 carpentario locato ad ponendum 1 nouum postem in grangia castri ad tascham 5s. 6d. In fundamento dicti postis faciendo et parıetibus dicte grangie emendendis 10d. In dicta grangia per loca cooperienda et tegulanda 3s. 10d. In 2000 tegulis 50 crestis ad idem emptis apud Pennam 5s. 6d. In keuill' ad idem empt' 3d. In sabulone et mos ad idem colligendis 2d. In 6 buss. salis emptis ad potagium famulorum et ad daeriam 3s.[4] In linea tela ad idem empta 10d. In ollis, patellis, buckettis ad idem emptis et veteribus emendendis 7d. In 1 noua tina ad idem empta 8d. In 1 forma ad caseum ad idem empta 10d. In presura ad idem empta 9d. In decima data pro herba domino comiti vendita 3s. 4½d. In 128 quar. 1 buss. frumentı, 8 quar. de

[1] * . . . * interlıned in a different hand.
[2] ' In 6 vlnis de canabo emptis ad oues ınfirmas cooperiendas in ieme 15d. In filo ad idem empto ½d.' struck through.
[3] * . . . * interlined ın a different hand.
[4] ' 2d.' struck through.

curallo frumenti, 28 quar. 2 buss. mixtilli triturandis ad tascham 34s. 2¾d., pro quar. 2½d. In eisdem ventandis 4s. 6¾d., pro 3 quar. 1d. In 20 quar. 2 buss. ordei triturandis ad tascham 2s. 6¼d., pro quar. 1½d. In 19 quar. 6 buss. drageti triturandis ad tascham 2s. 0½d., pro quar. 1¼d. In 181 quar. 7 buss auene triturandis ad tascham 11s. 4¼d., pro quar. ¾d. In dictis ordeo, drageto, et auena ventandis ad tascham 4s. 7½d., pro 4 quar. 1d. In decima data pro pannagio et pastura in parco 18s. 3d.

Summa £9 10s. 10d.[1]

Custus autumpni. Idem computat in blado metendo, colligendo, ligando, cariando et tassando hoc anno £10 6s. 5d. In 1 homine custodienti bladum die ac nocte 4s. In potura prepositi in autumpno 4s.

Summa £10 14s. 5d.

Fenum emptum. Idem computat in feno empto ad sustentacionem ferarum in parco, Esserugg', Hodenhale, equorum carectariorum et bidencium hoc anno 70s. *Et ideo tantum quia remanet inde 12s. feni pro anno futuro.* [2]

Summa 70s.

Bladum emptum. Idem computat in 16 quar. 2 buss. frumenti emptis ad semen 54s. 2d., precium quar. 3s. 4d. In 20 quar. 6 buss. frumenti emptis ad idem 72s. 7½d., precium quar. 3s. 6d. In 3 quar. 3 buss. frumenti emptis ad idem 13s. 6d., precium quar. 4s. In 4 quar. 3 buss. mixtilli emptis ad idem 13s. 10½d., precium quar. 3s. 2d. In 6 quar. auene emptis ad prebendam 8s., precium quar. 16d. In 10 quar. 5 buss. auene emptis ad idem 15s. 11¼d., precium quar. 18d.

Summa £8 18s. 1d.

Stipendia famulorum. Idem computat in stipendiis 1 carectarii et 1 bercarii per annum 12s. In stipendiis 2 carucariorum carucas tenentium per annum 11s. 4d. In stipendiis 2 fugatorum per annum 8s. 8d. In stipendio 1 subcarectarii et herciatoris per annum 4s. 4d. In stipendiis 1 vaccarii et 1 daie per annum 8s. 8d. In stipendio secunde daie in estate 2s. In stipendio 1 hominis euntis ad terciam carucam tempore seminis et ad carectam per fima cariand' [*sic*] hoc anno 3s. *Allocatur hoc anno pro copia fimorum extrahendorum per annum.* [3]

Summa 50s.

Custus molendinorum. Idem computat in stagno molendini du North reparando et faciendo ad tascham

[1] Amount also at right-hand end of line in small handwriting.
[2] * . . . * in a different hand.
[3] * . . . * interlined in a different hand.

12s. 4d. In fusillis eiusdem molendini et molendini de Synek' emendendis cum ferro ad idem empto vna cum stipendio fabri 17d. In rota interiori molendini de Synek' emendenda cum clauis ad idem emptis 8d. In *axe*[1] cum ferro ligando eiusdem molendini 6d. In 1 mola ad molendinum de Banek' empta cum cariagio 16s. 10d. In carpentria dicti molendini *subtus*[2] dictam molam facienda ad tascham 3s. In axe[1] eiusdem molendini ligando cum ferro ad idem empto 6d. In fusillis eiusdem molendini et molendini castri emendendis cum ferro ad idem empto vna cum stipendio fabri 18d. In 3 peciis ferri emptis ad opera molendinorum 16d. In[3] . . .[4] aceri empt' ad idem 4s. In billis acuandis per annum 20d. In 15 libris eris emptis ad pedem fusillorum et ad goiones molendini castri 2s. 6d. In eisdem et in 12 libris de proprio ere fundendo 2s. 3d. In rotis exteriori et . . .[5] de Synek' emendendis et stagno eiusdem molendini reparando, mundando, et exaltando 12s. 10d.

Summa 61s. 4d.[6]

[m. 2d]

ADHUC BERCHAMSTUDE.

Duodecima domino regi soluta. Idem computat in duodecimo denario domino regi soluto pro bonis et catallis Edmundi Comitis Cornubie in castro de Berchamstud' taxatis hoc anno 46s. 9d.

Summa 46s. 9d

Expense non neccessarie. Idem computat in liberatis capellano celebranti diuina in capella castri per annum 50s. In liberatis Willelmo de Hampton' constabulario pro custodia castri per annum £4 11s., capienti in die 3d.[7] In liberatis 1 vigilatori per annum 45s. 6d. In roba eiusdem 5s. In liberatis ianitori castri per annum 45s. 6d. In liberatis Willelmo de Hockefeld' per [*sic*] custodia parci per annum 60s. 8d., scilicet in die 2d. In

[1] Interlined in a different hand in place of 'fusillo lingn' ' deleted.
[2] Substituted in a different hand for 'desuper', deleted.
[3] 'In' repeated.
[4] Right-hand lower corner of membrane torn away.
[5] Tear in MS.
[6] On the tongue of the membrane is written: **Berchamstede.**
[7] The inquisition taken after the earl's death states that the constable received £9 2s yearly, two robes with fur like the steward, and firewood and litter. *Cal. inq. p.m.* iii 463. By 1300 the keeperships of the park and the wood were joined and the official received £8 6s. 10d. and a robe price 10s. for life. *Ibid.*

roba eiusdem 10s. In liberatis Ricardo Spronck' pro se et homine suo pro custodia bosci per annum 106s. 2d., scilicet in die 3½d.

Summa £20 13s. 10d.

Summa omnium expensarum £74 15s. 2d.[1] Et debet £86 2s. 2d.

Exitus grangie.

Frumentum. Idem r. c. de 128 quar. 1 buss. frumenti de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Et de 8 quar. de curallo frumenti eiusdem exitus. Et de 40 quar. 3 buss. frumenti de supraempcione.

Summa 176½ quar. Inde in semine super 129 ac. et 1 rodam terre 40 quar. 3 buss., scilicet super acram 2½ buss. In mixtura ad liberacionem de curallo frumenti 8 quar. In supravendicione 128 quar. 1 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Mixtillum. Idem r. c. de 28 quar. 2 buss. mixtilli de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Et de 4 quar. 3 buss. mixtilli de supraempcione.

Summa 32 quar. 5 buss. Inde in semine super 14 ac. terre 4 quar. 3 buss., scilicet super acram 2½ buss. In mixtura ad liberacionem famulorum 25 quar. 4½ buss. In supravendicione 2 quar. 5½ buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Ordeum. Idem r. c. de 20 quar. 2 buss. ordei de toto exitu grangie hoc anno.

Summa 20 quar. 2 buss. Inde in semine super 4 ac. terre 2 quar., scilicet super acram ½ quar. In mixtura cum auena ad dragetum faciendum ad semen 4 quar. 1 buss. In supravendicione 14 quar. 1 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Drageum. Idem r. c. de 19 quar. 6 buss. drageti de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Et de 4 quar. 1 buss. ordei receptis ad semen. Et de 2 quar. auene receptis ad idem.

Summa 25 quar. 7 buss. Inde in semine super 12 ac. et 1 rodam terre 6 quar. 1 buss., scilicet super acram ½ quar. In supravendicione 19 quar. 6 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Auena. Idem r. c. de 181 quar. 7 buss. auene de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Et de 3 quar. 7 buss. per estimacionem in garbis. Et de 16 quar. 5 buss. auene de supraempcione.

Summa 202 quar. 3 buss. Inde in semine super 156½ ac. et 1 rodam terre 78 quar. 3 buss., scilicet super acram ½ quar. In prebenda 4 equorum carectariorum per

[1] £74 in small handwriting in left margin.

annum 45½ quar, qualibet nocte 1 buss. In prebenda 12 affrorum a festo sancti Michaelis vsque Pentecosten per 35 septimanas 1 diem 61 quar 6 buss., qualibet nocte 2 buss. In prebenda eorum a dicto festo Pentecostis vsque festum sancti Petri aduincula per 8 septimanas 3 dies 7 quar. 3 buss., qualibet nocte 1 buss. vtroque die computato. In prebenda 1 equi prouenientis de marchacia Comitis euntis ad herciam ad semen quadragesimale et ad carectam pro fima carianda per vices 2 quar. In potagio famulorum per annum 1 quar. In mixtura cum ordeo ad dragetum faciendum ad semen 2 quar. In supravendicione 4 quar. 3 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Exitus molendinorum.[1]

Frumentum. Idem r. c. de 5 quar. 6 buss. frumenti de toto exitu molendini de Banek'. Et de 10 quar. 3 buss. frumenti de toto exitu molendini de Synek'. Et de 16 quar. 7 buss. frumenti de toto exitu molendini castri. Et de 7 quar. 1 buss. frumenti de toto exitu molendini du North.

Summa 40 quar. 1 buss. Inde in decima 4 quar. In supravendicione 36 quar. 1 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Mixtillum. Idem r. c. de 2 quar. 3 buss. mixtilli de toto exitu molendini de Banek'. Et de 4 quar. 7 buss. mixtilli de toto exitu molendini de Synek'. Et de 9 quar. 7 buss. mixtilli de toto exitu molendini castri. Et de 9 quar. 2 buss. mixtilli de toto exitu molendini du North.

Summa 26 quar. 3 buss. Inde in decima 2 quar. 5 buss. In mixtura ad liberacionem famulorum 23 quar. 6 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Capitale braseum. Idem r. c. de 2 quar. 2 buss. capitalis brasei de toto exitu molendini de Synek'. Et de 2½ quar. capitalis brasei de toto exitu molendini castri. Et de 2 quar. 3 buss. capitalis brasei de toto exitu molendini du North.

Summa 7 quar. 1 buss. Inde in decima 5½ buss. In supravendicione 6 quar. 3½ buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Cursale braseum. Idem r. c. de 21 quar. 6 buss. cursalis brasei de toto exitu molendini de Synek'. Et de 20 quar. 2 buss. cursalis brasei de toto exitu molendini castri. Et de 22 quar. 6 buss. cursalis brasei de toto exitu molendini du North.

[1] In 1272, when Earl Richard died, there were, apparently, three water-mills in the manor of Berkhamsted (worth £4) and two water-mills in the borough (worth £6 13s. 4d.). P R.O. Chan. inq. p.m. Hen. III, file 42, no. 13.

Summa 64 quar. 6 buss. Inde in decima 6 quar. 3½ buss. 1 tolf. In supravendicione 58 quar. 2 buss. 1 tolf.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Farina auene. Idem r. c. de 2 quar. 2 buss. 1 tolf. farine auene de toto exitu molendini du North.

Summa 2 quar. 2 buss. 1 tolf. Inde in decima 1½ buss. 1 tolf. In supravendicione 2 quar. et ½ buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Liberacio famulorum. Idem r. c. de 8 quar. de curallo frumenti receptis ad liberacionem famulorum. Et de 25 quar. 4½ buss. mixtilli de exitu grangie receptis ad idem. Et de 23 quar. 6 buss. mixtilli de exitu molendinorum receptis ad idem.

Summa 57 quar. 2½ buss. Inde in liberacione 1 carectarii, 4 carucariorum, 1 bercarii, et 1 vacarii per annum 40 quar. 2 buss., capiens quarterium quilibet eorum ad 9 septimanas. In liberacione 1 subcarectarii et herciatoris per annum 4 quar. 2½ buss., capiens quarterium ad 12 septimanas. In liberacione 1 daie a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum beate Marie in Martio 2 quar. ½ buss. quia auxiliauit bercario vngere bidentes, capiens quarterium ad 12 septimanas. In liberacione eiusdem a dicto festo beate Marie in Martio vsque festum sancti Michaelis 2 quar. 5 buss. ½ buss., capiens quarterium ad 10 septimanas. In liberacione secunde [daie?] a die dominica proxima ante festum sancti Marci ewangeliste vsque festum sancti Michaelis per 23 septimanas 1 quar. 7½ buss. In liberacione 1 garcionis custodientis agnos in estate 1 quar. In liberacione 1 garcionis auxiliantis bercario tempore agnelacionis 6 buss. In liberacione 1 hominis euntis ad terciam carucam tempore seminis et ad carectam pro fima carianda et alia neccessaria facienda hoc anno 4 quar. 2½ buss., capiens quarterium ad 12 septimanas. *Allocatur hoc anno propter multa fima extrahenda.* [1]

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Staurum.

Equi carectarii. Idem r. c. de 4 equis carectariis de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 1 equo provenienti de marchacia Comitis.

Summa 5. Et remanent 5 equi carectarii.

Affri. Idem r. c. de 13 affris de remanenti anno preterito.

Summa 13. Et remanent 13 affri.

[1] * . . . * added in a different hand.

Vacce. Idem r. c. de 16 vaccis de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 10 vaccis provenientibus de Neuport in Estsex'.[1]

Summa 26. De quibus in morina ante vitulacionem 1. In vendicione post vitulationem 1. In missis apud Cỳppenham [2] ante vitulacionem 4.

Summa 6 Et remanent 20 vacce.

Tauri. Idem r. c. de 1 tauro de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 1 tauro prouenienti de Neuport in Estsex'.[1]

Summa 2.

De quibus in misso apud Cỳppenham 1.

Summa 1. Et remanet 1 taurus.

Iuuence. Idem r. c. de 1 iuuenca prouenienti de Neuport in Estsex' et necata ad magnam precariam in autumpno.[1] Et nichil remanet.

Annales. Idem r. c. de 3 annalibus de remanenti anno preterito.

Summa 3. Et remanent 3 annales *decetero ponatur sexus.* [3]

Vituli huius anni. Idem r. c. de 21 vitulis de exitu huius anni et non plures, quia 1 vacca moriebatur ante vitulacionem et 4 vacce messe [*sic*] fuerunt apud Cỳppenham [2] ante vitulacionem.

Summa 21. De quibus in decima 2. In morina 1. In supravendicione 15.

Summa 18. Et remanent 3 vituli.

Multones. Idem r. c. de 96 multonibus de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 43 de adiunctis hoc anno.

Summa 139. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem 6. Et post tonsionem 1. In necatis ad magnam precariam in autumpno 2. In vendicione ante tonsionem 41.

Summa 50. Et remanent 89 multones.

Oues matrices. Idem r. c. de 160 ouibus matricibus et 1 hurtardo de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 41 de adiunctis hoc anno.

Summa 201 oues matrices et 1 hurtardus. De quibus in morina ante agnelacionem et tonsionem 6. In vendicione ante agnelacionem et tonsionem 16.

Summa 34. Et remanent 167 oues matrices et 1 hurtardus.

Hoggastri. Idem r. c. de 102 hoggastris de remanenti anno preterito.

Summa 102. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem et adiunctionem 12. Et post tonsionem et ante adiunctionem 6. In adiunctis cum multonibus 43. Et cum ouibus matricibus 41. Et nichil remanet.

Agni huius anni. Idem r. c. de 128 agnis de exitu huius anni et

[1] See below, p. 52. [2] See below, p. 38.
[3] * . . . * added in a different hand.

non plures, quia 12 oues moriebantur ante agnelacionem et 16 vendebantur ante tonsionem et agnelacionem et 4 erant steriles. Et 41 de adiunctis non agnelauerunt hoc anno.

Summa 128. De quibus in decima 10. In morina ante separacionem 20 et post separacionem 10.

Summa 40. Et remanent 88 agni.

Vellera. Idem r. c. de 272 velleribus lane de toto exitu bidencium hoc anno.

Summa 272. De quibus in decima 27. In supravendicione 245, facientes 41 petras.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Corria. Idem reddit compotum de 1 corrio dealbato de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 1 corrio 1 vacce mortue de morina. Et de 1 corrio 1 iuuence necate ad magnam precariam in autumpno. Et 1 corrio 1 vituli mortui de morina.

Summa 4 De quibus in expensis in harnesio 1 corrium dealbatum. In supravendicione 3.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

[m. 3]

ADHUC BERCHAMSTUDE.

Pelles et pelletti. Idem r. c. de 30 pellibus lanutis 6 multonum 12 ouium matricium et 12 hoggastrorum mortuorum de morina. Et de 15 pellettis 3 multonum 6 ouium matricium et 6 hoggastrorum. Et de 30 pellibus agnorum mortuorum de morina.

Summa 75. De quibus in decima de pellibus lanutis 3 et de pellettis 1 et de pellibus agnorum 3. In supravendicione 68.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Daeria. Caseus. Idem r. c. de 162 caseis de toto exitu daerie a die dominica proxima ante festum sancti Marci ewangeliste vsque festum sancti Michaelis *vtroque die computato.* [1]

Summa 162. De quibus in decima 16. In expensis in autumpno ad magnam precariam 5 qui fecerunt 1 quartronum. In supravendicione 141, *facientes 7 pondera et dimidium.* [1]

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Butirum. Idem r. c. de 28 lagenis butiri de toto exitu daerie hoc anno. Et vend' superius. Et nichil remanet.

Galline [2] Idem r. c. de 40 gallinis de redditu per annum. Et de

[1] * . . . * added in a different hand.
[2] MS. 'Gallina'.

perquisitis Bosci del Fryth hoc anno nichil quia remittuntur per Comitem.

Summa 40. De quibus in defectu redditus terre Ricardi ad Crucem 2. In supravendicione 38.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Oua. Idem r. c. de 200 ovis de redditu per annum. De perquisitis Bosci del Fryth nichil hoc anno quia remittuntur per Comitem.

Summa 200. De quibus in defectu redditus terre Ricardi ad Crucem 10. In supravendicione 190.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Piper et ciminum. Idem r. c. de 1 libra piperis et 3 libris cimini de redditu per annum.

Summa 4. De quibus in defectu redditus terre Nicholai le messager 1 libra piperis et 1 libra cimini. In supravendicione 2 libre cimini.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Cultelli. Idem r. c. de 2 cultellis de redditu per annum.

Et vend' superius. Et nichil remanet.

Pira. Idem r. c. de 1 quar. pirarum de exitu gardinorum hoc anno.

Et vend' superius. Et nichil remanet.

Euere [Iver, Cornwalls or Ever Cornwallis manor, *Bucks.*]

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de 78s. 6d. de toto redditu assiso per annum.

Summa 78s. 6d.

Firme. Idem r. c. de 5s. de terra Thome de la Rokelee dimissa ad firmam hoc anno.

Summa 5s.

Exitus manerii. Idem r. c. de 21d. de pastura vend' *non plus quia dominus habet unam faldam ex locato*.[1] Et de 34s. 3d. de feno vend' et remanet pars feni *scilicet 10 carette per estimacionem*[1] in manerio ultra sustentacionem. Et de 4s. de 1 veteri equo carectario vend'. Et de 8s. 5d. de 1 veteri boue vend'. Et de 15d. de pomis et piris in gardino vend'. Et de 15d. de 5 aucis vend'.

Summa 50s. 11d.

Bladum venditum. Idem r. c. de 23s. 3d. de 3 quar. 7 buss. frumenti vend', precium quar. 6s. Et de 51s. 3d. de

[1] * . . . * interlined in a different hand.

10 quar. 2 buss. siliginis vend', precium quar. 5s. Et de 12s. de 4 quar. drageti vend', precium quar. 3s.

Summa £4 6s. 6d.

Perquisita curie. Idem r. c. de 19s 11d. de perquisitis curie hoc anno.

Summa 19s. 11d.

Summa tocius recepte £12 0s. 10d.[1]

Expense, defectus, et aquietancie Idem computat in redditu soluto ad curiam domini de Euere per annum 7s. 1d. In redditu soluto domino de Horthon' per annum 12d. In defectu redditus terre Gileberti Danyel per annum 2s.

Summa 10s. 1d.

Custus carucarum et carectarum. Idem computat in nouo vomere empto ad carucam 10½d. In 2 ferreis pedalibus emptis ad idem 4d. In 1 iugo ad idem empto 1d. In ferro et acero ad idem emptis vna cum stipendio fabri per annum 5s. 3d. In ferrura 2 affrorum per annum 10d In 1 pari rotarum nudarum empto ad carectam 20d. In carectis per vices axandis 2d. In clutis cum clauis ad idem emptis 4d. In vncto et sauone ad idem emptis 3d. In 1 colario ad idem empto 4d. In 1 pari tractuum ad idem empto 3½d. In 1 corda de canabo empta contra autumpnum 6d. In veteri harnesio per vices emendendo cum albo correo ad idem empto 3d. In ferrura equorum carectariorum per annum 14d.

Summa 12s. 4d.

Expense neccessarie. Idem computat in 25 ac. prati falcandis ad tascham 9s. 4½d., precium acre 4½d. In herba spergenda et feno leuando 2s. 1d. In 2 buss. salis emptis ad potagium famulorum 14d. In 1 nouo sacco empto 6d. In 1 ventorio faciendo cum bordis ad idem emptis 12d. In blado sarclando hoc anno 16½d. In 1 pecaria [*sic*] 9 carucarum et 5 herciatorum ad semen iemale, 8 carucarum et 4 herciatorum in quadragesima 4s. 2d. In 6 quar. 2 buss. frumenti, 40 quar. 1 buss. siliginis, et 3½ buss. pisarum et vescarum triturandis ad tascham[2] 7s. 8½d., pro quar. 2d. In eisdem ventandis 11½d. In 4 quar. drageti, 34 quar. 3 buss. auene triturandis ad tascham 3s. 2¼d., pro quar. 1d. In eisdem ventandis 6¼d., pro 6 quar. 1d.

Summa 32s. ½d.[3]

Expense non neccessarie. Idem computat in 1 carpentario locato ad carpentandum et emendendum aulam et coquinam ad tascham 4s. In claue ad idem empta 2½d. In

[1] Amount repeated in right margin in small handwriting.
[2] 'ad tascham' repeated.
[3] Figures repeated at end of line.

dictis aula, coquina, et vetera [*sic*] camera per loca cooperiendis 3s. 6d. In stipula ad idem colligenda 14d.

Summa 8s. 10½d.

Custus autumpni. Idem computat in blado metendo, colligendo, ligando, cariando, et tassando, hoc anno 37s. 9d.

Summa 37s. 9d.

Bladum emptum. Idem computat in 1 quar. 2 buss. frumenti emptis ad semen 5s. In 4 quar. 2 buss. auene emptis ad idem 8s. 6d., precium quar. 2s. In 10 quar 1 buss. auene emptis ad idem et ad prebendam 16s. 10½d., precium quar. 20d.

Summa 30s. 4½d.

Staurum emptum. Idem computat in 1 equo carectario empto 14s.

Summa 14s.

Stipendia famulorum. Idem computat in stipendio 1 tenoris [1] per annum 6s. In stipendio 1 fugatoris per annum 5s. 6d. In stipendio 1 carectarii in estate et in autumpno 3s. 6d. In stipendio 1 ancille domus et pro potura eiusdem per annum 4s. 4d. In stipendio 1 bercarii a die dominica proxima ante festum apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi vsque festum sancti Michaelis 2s. 6d.

Summa 21s. 10d.

Duodecima domino regi soluta. Idem computat in duodecimo denario domino regi soluto pro bonis et catallis in manerio de Euere taxatis hoc anno 8s. 8d.

Summa 8s. 8d.

Summa omnium expensarum £8 15s. 11½d.[2] Et debet 64s. 10½d.

Exitus grangie.

Frumentum. Idem r. c. de 6 quar. 2 buss. frumenti de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Et de 1 quar. 2 buss. frumenti de supraempcione.

Summa 7½ quar. Inde in semine super 9½ ac. et 1 rodam terre 3 quar. 5 buss., scilicet super ac. 3 buss. In supravendicione 3 quar. 7 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Siligo. Idem r. c. de 40 quar. 1 buss. siliginis de toto exitu grangie hoc anno.

Summa 40 quar. 1 buss. Inde in semine super 35 ac. terre 13 quar. 1 buss., scilicet super ac. 3 buss. In liberacione 1 tenoris [1] per annum 5 quar. 6 buss., capientis quar. ad 9 septimanas. In liberacione 1 fugatoris per annum

[1] MS. 'tenoris', perhaps for 'tenatoris', as on p. 9 above.
[2] Figures repeated at beginning of line.

5 quar. 1½ buss., capientis quar. ad 10 septimanas. In liberacione 1 carectarii a festo Purificacionis beate Marie vsque festum sancti Michaelis per 34 septimanas 3 quar. 3 buss., capientis quar. ad 10 septimanas. In liberacione 1 bercarii a die dominica proxima ante festum apostolorum Philippi et Iacobi vsque festum sancti Michaelis per 22 septimanas 1 quar. 6½ buss., capientis quar. ad 12 septimanas. In liberacione 1 herciatoris ad semen iemale per 10 septimanas 5 buss. In supravendicione 10 quar. 2 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Dragetum. Idem r. c. de 4 quar. drageti de toto exitu grangie hoc anno.

Et vend' superius. Et nichil remanet.

Pise et vesce. Idem r. c. de 3½ buss. pisarum et vescarum de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Et sem' super 1½ ac. terre.

Et nichil remanet.

Auena. Idem r. c. de 34 quar. 3 buss. auene de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Et de 6 quar. 2 buss. auene per estimacionem in garbis. Et de 14 quar. 3 buss. auene de supraempcione.

Summa 55 quar. Inde in semine super 53 ac. terre 39 quar. 6 buss., scilicet super ac. 6 buss. In prebenda 1 equi carectarii per annum 5½ quar. In prebenda 2 affrorum per annum 2 quar. In potagio famulorum per annum 1½ quar. In prebenda bouum per estimacionem in garbis 6 quar. 2 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Staurum.

Equi carectarii. Idem r. c. de 1 equo carectario de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 1 equo carectario de supraempcione.

Summa 2. De quibus in vendicione 1. Et remanet 1 equus carectarius.

Affri. Idem r. c. de 2 affris de remanenti anno preterito.

Summa 2. Et remanent 2 affri.

Boues. Idem r. c. de 7 bobus de remanenti anno preterito.

Summa 7. De quibus in vendicione 1. Et remanent 6 boues.

Auce. Idem reddit compotum de 2 aucis de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 5 aucis de exitu huius anni.

Summa 7. De quibus in vendicione 5. Et remanent 2 auce.

Cyppenham [Cippenham, *Bucks.*]

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de £16 10s. 6¾d. de toto redditu assiso per annum.

Summa £16 10s. 6¾d.

Firme. Idem r. c. de 10s. de teoloneo de Eton'[1] tradito ad firmam hoc anno.

Summa 10s.

Tallagium. Idem r. c. de £6 14s. 10d. de tallagio ville hoc anno.

Summa £6 14s. 10d.

Exitus manerii. Idem r. c. de 4½d. de 3 libris cimini de redditu vend'. Et de 3d. de 3 paribus cirotecarum de eodem vend'. Et de 7s. ¾d. de 48½ gallinis de eodem vend', precium galline 1¾d. Et de 12½d. de 356 ouis de eodem vend'. Et de 57s. 9d. de operibus relaxatis hoc anno. Et de 6s. 6d. de pannagio ville hoc anno. Et de 18d. de foragio pisarum vend'. Et de 2s 6d. de denariis sancti Petri per annum. Et de 4s. 10d. de lucro 4 porcorum in hostium grangie nutritorum hoc anno. Et de 8s. pro bestiis euntibus in stipula. Et de 23s. 1d. de pastura in parco de Cyppenham hoc anno vend'. Et de 2s. de pastura super 12 ac. prati post leuacionem feni vend'. Et de 10s. de oseris vend'. Et de 3s. 8d. de stipula vend'. Et de 10s. 6d. de feno vend'. Et de 2s. de pastura in parco de Hurtlee hoc anno vend'. Et de 5s. 6d. de herbagio in gardino vend'. Et de 2s de bruera vend'. Et de 16s. de 2 doliis cisere vend'. Et de 18s. de 2 doliis cisere vend'. Et de 19d. de caseo de relucro vend'. Et de 62s. 6d. de 155 caseis facientibus 6 pisas et 1 quartronam vend', precium pise 10s. Et de 10s. 6d. de 21 lagenis butiri vend', precium lagene 6d. Et de 14s. 6d. de 3 debilibus affris vend'. Et de 24s. de 3 veteribus bobus vend', precium bouis 8s. Et de 18s. de 3 vaccis debilibus ante vitulacionem vend'. Et de 5s. de 1 debili vacca post vitulacionem vend'. Et de 4s. de 1 iuuencula vend'. Et de 11s. 8d. de 10 vitulis per diuersa precia vend'. Et de 11d. de correo 1 vacce mortue de morina. Et de 2d. de Roberto filio Iohannis ate Serston' de incremento cheuagii hoc anno. Et de 5s. de piris vend'.

Summa £17 4¾d.

Bladum venditum. Idem r. c. de £21 18s. 2¼d. de 69 quar. 1½ buss. frumenti vend', precium quar. 6s. 4d. Et de 32s. 8d. de 7 quar. frumenti vend', precium quar. 4s. 8d. Et de £4 19s. 9d. de 16 quar. . . .[2] 6s. Et de 47s. 9¾d. de 9 quar. 4½ buss. ordei vend', precium quar. 5s. Et de 56s. de 14 quar.

[1] Ten shillings' toll of Eton held of the king in chief. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii. 464.
[2] Tear in MS.

relaxanda. Et de 4s. de Ricardo Andreu pro auxilio habendo. Et de 12d. de Rogero ate Blakefenne pro defalta. Et de 6s. 8d. de Milone de Hastynges pro defalta et pro secta curie relaxanda. Et de 12d. de Cecilia que fuit [1] Laurencii Bron de fine. Et de 3d. de Agnete de Piriton' pro trans'. Et de 2d. de Emma ate Denne pro simili. Et de 3s. de capitali decennario de Cyppenham quia non attachiauit. Et de 12d. de Willelmo West pro trans'. Et de 4d. de Ricardo le Newe pro simili. Et de 4d. de Ricardo bercario pro simili. Et de 6d. de Ada de Gardino de fine. Et de 9s. 11d. de omnibus braciatricibus de Cyppenham pro assisa ceruisie fracta hoc anno. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Iuvene et Nicholao le wariner pro defalta. Et de 6d. de Radulpho Durewyn' pro recepta. Et de 2d. de Ricardo Swyft quia extra decennam. Et de 4d. de Iohanne in le Lane et Iohanne ate Mere pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Thoma Andre pro recepta. Et de 3d. de Willelmo de Graua pro trans'. Et de 6d. de eodem quia non habuit. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Tubelyn pro licencia concordandi. Et de 2d. de Hugone West pro trans'. Et de 3s. 4d. de Petro Barthram et 4 aliis pro trans'. Et de 2d. de Ricardo Bithewatere quia non est prosecutus. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le Brechere et Iohanne Wade quia non habuerunt. Et de 3d. de Rogero Lente pro simili. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Folk' pro trans'. Et de 4d. de Ricardo Parard pro rescussu. Et de 6d. de decenna Iohannis molendinarii quia non habuit. Et de 6d. de decenna Henrici le Cach' pro simili. Et de 3d. de decenna Ricardi le chapman pro simili. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Clauerynge pro auxilio habendo. Et de 6d. de Galfrido Talewoft pro defalta. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Andre pro simili. Et de 6d. de vicario de Wyndlesore pro simili. Et de 2s. de eodem vicario pro trans'. Et de 2s. de Emma le coddestere pro ingressu habendo. Et de 4d. de Henrico le Cach' de fine. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Andreu pro secta curie relaxanda. Et de 4d. de Henrico Cach' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 2s. de Radulpho de Wyck' pro ingressu habendo. Et de 2d. de eodem Radulpho quia conuictus. Et de 12d. de Rogero de Outhebi de fine. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le Brechere pro secta curie relaxanda. Et de 3s. de Thoma pistore et 4 aliis pistoribus pro falsatione panis. Et de 12d. de Johanne pistore et Willelmo Folk' pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Parard pro simili. Et de 12d. de Willelmo Folk' pro simili. Et de 6d. de Galfrido Amongthemen pro simili. Et de 6s. 11d. de omnibus braciatricibus de Ethon' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 8d. de Iohanne Esegod quia non est prosecutus. Et de 4d. de Ricardo Parard quia non habuit. Et de 6d. de Iohanne pistore

[1] 'Vxor' omitted.

pro trans'. Et de 6d. de eodem Iohanne pro defalta. Et de 3d. de Radulpho Knŷf quia non habuit. Et de 6d. de Galfrido Talewoft pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Waltero budello quia non habuit. Et de 2d. de Ada de Berchamstud' quia non habuit. Et de 12d. de Iohanne pistore et Willelmo Folk' quia conuicti. Et de 9d. de Willelmo Folk' et 2 aliis pro defalta. Et de 4d. de Galfrido Talewoft quia extra decennam. Et de 6d. de Andrea Robelard de fine. Et de 4d. de Ada Sparie pro concelamento. Et de 6d. de Waltero le Wyte pro auxilio habendo. Et de 3d. de Laurencio le parker pro trans'. Et de 15d de vicario de Wyndlesore et 2 aliis pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Thoma pistore pro defalta. Et de 7s. 3d. de braciatricibus de Eton' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Iohanne le Glyde pro defalta. Et de 6d. de Hugone fabro pro trans'. Etd e 6d. de Willelmo de Estsex' pro simili. Et de 6d. de Iohanne pistore et Thoma le rotour quia non habuerunt. Et de 2d. de Ada de Berchamstud pro simili. Et de 6d. de Rogero Lente pro hutesio.

Summa £6 8s. 8d.

Summa tocius recepte £91 7s 10d.[1]

Expense, defectus, et aquietancie. Idem computat in aquietancia prepositi per annum 10½d. In aquietancia budelli per annum 4½d. In aquietancia parcarii de Cyppenham et Hurtlee per annum 20d.[2] In defectu redditus terrarum quondam Hugonis de Brutewelle et Radulphi Richold' quia Walterus filius Roberti tenet eas libere de dono Comitis per annum 2s. 6¾d. In defectu tallagii pro dictis terris per annum 9s. 1½d. In defectu redditus terre quondam Willelmi Wylli per annum 10d. In defectu redditus terre Rogeri de Holme in Estburnham per annum 12d. In defectu tenent' quondam Iohannis Boueneye per annum 10s. 3d. quia Simon de Powelee feoffatus est libere de eodem per cartam Comitis. In redditu soluto priori de Bermondeseye[3] per annum 60s. In redditu soluto apud Westmonasterium[4] per annum 50s. In redditu soluto domino Roberto de Pynkeny[5] per annum 6s. 8d. In redditu soluto castro de Wyndlesore[6] per annum 3s. In redditu soluto Thome de Hontercombe[7] per annum 4s. In redditu soluto

[1] Figures repeated at end of line.

[2] In 1300 these fees were given as 10½d. to the parker by the manor and 10½d. to the parker of 'Hertelegh'. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii. 464

[3] Rent resolute for alms to monks. *Ibid.*

[4] I.e. for manor of Cippenham. *Ibid.*

[5] I.e. lord of Datchet, for a plot in the park by the manor *Ibid.*

[6] For tenements in Windsor. *Ibid.*

[7] I.e. of Huntercombe (in Burnham) for a tenement which, in 1300, John de Ashley held of the king. *Ibid*

priori de Merthon'[1] per annum 2s. 6d. In defectu redditus terre que fuit Reinildi Gileberd per annum 13½d. In redditu soluto domino de Hugelee per annum 6s. In redditu soluto abbatisse de Burnham per annum 6s. In redditu soluto Radulpho de Burnham per annum 2s.

Summa £8 7s. 11½d.

Custus carucarum et carectarum. Idem computat in ferro et acero emptis ad carucas 10s. 4d. In 7 ferris pedalibus emptis ad idem 14d. In stipendio fabri per annum 6s. 8d. In ferrura affrorum per annum 3s. 6d. In 1 pari rotarum empto ad ligandum 2s. In 1 nouo ferro ad idem empto cum 12 gropis, grossis clauis et minutis 9s. In eisdem cum dicto ferro ligandis 6d. In 2 paribus rotarum de lingno ligandis 8d. In clutis cum clauis ad idem emptis 17d. In 1 corda de canabo empta contra autumpnum 9d. In 2 sellis 1 par bassorum ad idem emptis 8½d. In 1 colario et 1 pari tractuum ad idem emptis 7½d. In 1 capistro empto ad equum carectarium 3d. In bassis, colariis, et alio harnesio per vices emendendis cum albo corrio ad idem 13d. In carectis per vices axandis 5d. In vncto et sauone ad idem emptis 10d. In ferrura equorum carectariorum per annum 4s. 6d.

Summa 44s. 5d.

Expense neccessarie. Idem computat in pratis falcandis de consuetudine 2s. 6d. In liberacione custumariorum ville pro medscipe 2s.[2] In 1 nouo sacco empto 7d. In oblacionibus famulorum die Natali domini 8d. In 2 ferris emptis ad tribula et in veteribus emendendis 4d. In 2 nouis cribris emptis et veteribus emendendis 3d. In 1 serrura cum claue empta ad portam parci et serrura porte curtilagii emendenda cum claue ad idem empta 4d. In 1 carpentario locato ad carpentandam et emendendam grangiam feni per 3 dies 9d. In 1 coopertore locato cum suo homine ad cooperiendum et emendendum defectus super grangias, boueriam et stabulum per diuersa loca per 26 dies 8s. 8d., qui ceperunt in die 4d. In 2 dolhis circulandis et emendendis 8d. In 7 buss. salis emptis ad potagium famulorum et ad daeriam 3s. 8d. In linea tela ad idem empta 9d. In 1 tina et buketto ad idem emptis et veteribus emendendis 9d. In ollis patellis luteis ad idem emptis 6½d. In presura ad idem empta 12d. In 107 quar. 5 buss. frumenti 64 quar. 2 buss. siliginis 19½ quar. pisarum et 4

[1] For a tenement which Robert son of Walter holds of the king *Cal. inq. p.m.*, III p 464.

[2] In 1300 the allowance to the villeins of Cippenham for a custom called 'Medeshipe' was 4s 6d with 1 quarter of corn worth 4s. *Ibid*

buss. vescarum triturandis ad tascham 31s. 11¾d., pro quar. 2d. In 70½ quar. ordei triturandis ad tascham 7s. 4d.,[1] pro quar. 1¼d. In 21 quar. 1 buss. drageti triturandis ad tascham 21d. In 90 quar. auene triturandis ad tascham 5s. 7½d., pro quar. ¾d. In toto dicto blado cum blado triturato per custumarios ventando ad tascham 7s. 2¼d., pro 4½ quar. 1d.

Summa 77s. 4d.

Bladum emptum. Idem computat in 2 quar. frumenti emptis ad semen 8s. 8d., precium quar. 4s. 4d. In 3 quar. frumenti emptis ad idem 13s. 6d., precium quar. 4s. 6d.

Summa 22s. 2d.

Staurum emptum. Idem computat in 3 affris emptis ad carucas 28s. 4d.

Summa 28s. 4d.

Custus autumpni. Idem computat in bladis metendis, colligendis, ligandis, cariandis, et tassandis hoc anno £4 16s. 10d. In 1 homine custodienti bladum die ac nocte 3s.

Summa £4 19s. 10d.

Stipendia famulorum. Idem computat in stipendio 1 parcarii per annum 6s. 8d. In stipendio 1 carectarii per annum 5s. 6d. In stipendiis 3 carucariorum carucas tenentium, 1 bercarii per annum 22s., cuilibet eorum 5s. 6d. In stipendiis 3 fugatorum per annum 14s., cuilibet eorum 4s. 8d. In stipendio 1 daie qui est vaccarius per annum 5s. 6d. In stipendio 1 gardinarii per annum 5s. 6d. In stipendio 1 ancille auxiliantis daiam in estate et in potura eiusdem 22d. In stipendio seruientis manerii per annum 20s.

Summa £4 12d.

Duodecima domino regi soluta. Idem computat in duodecimo denario domino regi soluto pro bonis et catallis in manerio de Cyppenham taxatis hoc anno 25s. 7½d.

Summa 25s. 7½d.

Summa omnium expensarum £27 6s. 8d.[2]

Et debet £64 14d.

Exitus grangie.

Frumentum. Idem r. c. de 112 quar. 3 buss. frumenti de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Unde 4 quar. 6 buss. erant triturati per custumarios. Et de 5 quar. frumenti de supraempcione.

Summa 117 quar. 3 buss. Inde in semine super 113 ac. terre sicut iacent in campis 28 quar. 2 buss.,

[1] 'ob' deleted.

[2] Figures repeated at end of line and struck through.

scilicet super ac. 2 buss. In liberacione seruientis manerii a festo sancti Michaelis vsque Gulam Augusti 5 quar. 3½ buss. In liberacione 1 parcarii per annum 6½ quar. In liberatis custumariis ville pro medscipe 1 quar.[1] In supravendicione 76 quar. 1½ buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Siligo. Idem r. c. de 64 quar. 2 buss. siliginis de toto exitu grangie hoc anno.

Summa 64 quar. 2 buss. Inde in semine super 85½ ac. terre sicut iacent in campis 21 quar. 3 buss., scilicet super ac. 2 buss. In mixtura ad liberacionem famulorum 26 quar. 2 buss. In supravendicione 16 quar. 5 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Ordeum. Idem r. c. de 70½ quar. ordei de toto exitu grangie hoc anno.

Summa 70½ quar. Inde in semine super 55½ ac. terre sicut iacent in campis 20 quar. 6½ buss., scilicet super ac. 3 buss. In mixtura ad liberacionem famulorum 26 quar. 1 buss. In supravendicione 23 quar. 4½ buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Drageum. Idem r. c. de 21 quar. 1 buss. drageti de toto exitu grangie hoc anno.

Summa 21 quar. 1 buss. Inde in semine super 20 ac. terre sicut iacent in campis 7½ quar., scilicet super ac. 3 buss. In supravendicione 13 quar. 5 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Pise et vesce. Idem r. c. de 19½ quar. pisarum de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Et de ½ quar. vescarum eiusdem exitus.

Summa 19½ quar. pisarum et ½ quar. vescarum. Inde in semine super 16 ac. terre sicut iacent in campis 4 quar. pisarum, super ac. 2 buss. et super 2 ac. terre ½ quar. vescarum. In supravendicione 15½ quar. pisarum.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Auena. Idem r. c. de 100½ quar. auene de toto exitu grangie hoc anno, vnde 10½ quar. erant triturati per custumarios de consuetudine. Et de 10 quar. auene per estimacionem in garbis.

Summa 110½ quar. Inde in semine super 66½ ac. et 1 rodam terre sicut iacent in campis 33 quar. 3 buss., scilicet super ac. ½ quar. In farina auene ad potagium famulorum 3 quar. In prebenda 2 equorum carectariorum per annum 22 quar. 6½ buss., qualibet nocte ½ buss. In prebenda 6 affrorum a vigilia Natalis domini vsque festum sancti Georgii vtroque die computato 15 quar. 1 buss., qualibet nocte 1 buss. In

[1] See above, p. 35, n. 2.

prebenda bouum per estimacionem in garbis 10 quar. In supra-vendicione 26 quar. 1½ buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet

Liberacio famulorum. Idem r. c. de 26 quar. 2 buss. siliginis receptis ad liberacionem famulorum. Et de 26 quar. 1 buss. ordei receptis ad idem.

Summa 52 quar. 3 buss. Inde in liberacione 1 carectarii, 3 carucariorum carucas tenentium, 3 fugatorum, 1 bercarii et 1 daie qui est vaccarius per annum 46 quar. 5½ buss., cap' quar. ad 10 septimanas. In liberacione 1 gardinarii per annum 5 quar. 1½ buss., cap' quar. ad 10 septimanas.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.[1]

[m. 4]

ADHUC CYPPENHAM.

Staurum.

Equi carectarii. Idem r. c. de 2 equis carectariis de remanenti anno preterito.

Summa 2. Et remanent 2 equi carectarii.

Affri. Idem r. c. de 6 affris de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 3 affris de supra-empcione.

Summa 9 De quibus in vendicione 3. Et remanent 6 affri.

Boues. Idem r. c. de 23 bobus de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 2 bobus de adiunctis hoc anno. Et de 1 boue de herietto Laurencii Bron.

Summa 26. De quibus in vendicione 3. Et remanent 23 boues.

Tauri. Idem r. c. de 1 tauro de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 1 tauro prouenienti de Berchamstud'.[2]

Summa 2. De quibus in misso apud Istelwrthe[3] 1.

Summa 1. Et remanet 1 taurus.

Vacce. Idem r. c. de 20 vaccis de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 3 vaccis de adiunctis hoc anno. Et de 4 vaccis prouenientibus de Berchamstud'[2] ante vitulacionem.

Summa 27. De quibus in morina ante vitulacionem 1. In vendicione ante vitulacionem 3 et post vitulacionem 1.

Summa 5. Et remanent 22 vacce.

[1] On the tongue of the membrane is written: **Cypeham.**
[2] See above, p. 25. [3] See below, p. 47.

Bouetti. Idem r. c. de 5 bouettis de remanenti anno preterito et adiunguntur cum bobus 2. Et cum vaccis 3. Et nichil remanet.
Bouiculi. Idem r. c. de 6 bouiculis de remanenti anno preterito. Summa 6. De quibus in vendicione 1. Et remanent 5 bouiculi quorum 1 masculus.
Annales. Idem r. c. de 6 annalibus de remanenti anno preterito. Summa 6. Et remanent 6 annales quorum 3 femelle.
Vituli huius anni. Idem r c. de 20 vitulis de exitu huius anni et non plures quia 1 vacca moriebatur ante vitulacionem, 3 vacce vendebantur ante vitulacionem, et 3 de adiunctis non vitulauerunt hoc anno.
Summa 20. De quibus in decima 2. In supravendicione 10.
Summa 12. Et remanent 8 vituli.
Corrium. Idem r. c. de 1 corrio 1 vacce mortue de morina.
Et vend' superius. Et nichil remanet.
Daeria. Caseus. Idem r. c. de 172 caseis de toto exitu daerie a tercio idus Aprilis vsque festum sancti Michaelis utroque die computato.
Summa 172. De quibus in decima 17. In supravendicione 155 qui fecerunt 6 pondera 1 quar. preter decimam.
Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.
Butirum. Idem r. c. de 21 lagenis butiri de toto exitu daerie hoc anno.
Et vend' superius. Et nichil remanet.
Galline. Idem r. c. de 51½ gallinis de redditu assiso per annum.
Summa 51½. De quibus in defectu redditus terrarum Hugonis de Brutewell' et Radulphi Richold per annum 3. In supravendicione 48½ galline.
Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.
Oua. Idem r. c. de 380 ouis de redditu assiso per annum.
Summa 380 oua. De quibus in defectu redditus terrarum predictorum Hugonis et Radulphi per annum 24. In supravendicione 356.
Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.
Ciminum. Idem r. c. de 3 libris cimini de redditu assiso per annum.
Et vend' superius. Et nichil remanet.
Cirotece. Idem r. c. de 3 paribus cirotecarum de redditu assiso per annum.
Et vend' superius. Et nichil remanet.
Cisera. Idem r. c. de 4 doliis cisere de remanenti anno

preterito. Et de 2 doliis cisere de exitu gardinorum hoc anno. Summa 6. De quibus in vendicione 4. Et remanent 2 dolia cisere.

Istelwrthe [Isleworth, *Middlesex*]

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de £80 5½d. de toto redditu assiso per annum. Et de 14s. 6½d. de redditu foraperlond [1] per annum.

Summa £80 15s

Tallagium. Idem r. c. de £20 de tallagio custumariorum per annum.

Summa £20.

Firma. Idem r. c. de 3s. 6d. de quadam domo quondam Ricardi Ingeram que est in manu domini posita ad firmam hoc anno.

Summa 3s. 6d.

Exitus manerii. Idem r. c. de £4 de piscaria gurgitis de Istelwrthe et piscaria extra gurgitem hoc anno *et non plus quia traditur ad firmam*.[2] Et de 7s. de piscaria de Twykenham hoc anno. Et de 36s. de pannagio ville hoc anno. Et de 3s. 4d. de pannagio parci hoc anno. Et de 41s. 2d. de pastura in cuniculario hoc anno vend'. Et de 8s. de pastura in parco hoc anno vend'. Et de 8s. de pastura uersus Braynford hoc anno vend'. Et de 8d. de oseris vend'. Et de 4s. de feno vend'. Et de 8s. 6d. de 1 veteri boue vend'. Et de 13s. de 2 vaccis debilibus ante vitulacionem vend'. Et de 2s. de 1 veteri affro vend'. Et de 15s. de 14 vitulis per diversa precia vend'. Et de 3s. de lucro porcorum ad hostium grangie nutritorum. Et de 27s. 1d. de 1250 fagettis in parco vend', precium 100 2s. 2d. Et de 57s. 6d. de 153 caseis facientibus 5½ pisas 1 quartronum vend', precium pise 10s. Et de 8s. 6d. de 17 lagenis butiri vend', precium lagene 6d. Et de 3s. 6d. de caseis de relucro vend'. Et de 8s. 6d. de 102 lagenis cisere de remanenti vend'. *De veteri haya parci nichil hoc anno.* [2]

Summa £16 14s. 9d.

Bladum venditum. Idem r. c. de £11 5s. de 33 quar. 6 buss. frumenti vend', precium quar. 6s. 8d. Et de 35s. de 7 quar. frumenti vend', precium quar. 5s. Et de 43s. 9d. de

[1] Cf. *Cal. inq p m.*, III. 462 for other rents
[2] * . . . * interlined in a different hand.

8 quar. 6 buss. pisarum et vescarum vend', precium quar. 5s. Et de 112s. 2¼d. de 22 quar. 3½ buss. ordei vend', precium quar. 5s. Et de 62s. 11¾d. de 25 quar. 1½ buss. auene vend', precium quar. 2s. 6d.

Summa £23 18s. 11d.[1]

Perquisita curie. Idem r. c. de 106s. 8d. de certo visu per annum. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Cole pro trans'. Et de 2d. de Iohanne de Schene pro releuio. Et de 3d. de Taylfero de Wyck' quia non habuit. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le Palmer et Iohanne Godefrey pro simili. Et de 6d. de Iohanne ate Hulle et Waltero ate Hethe pro simili. Et de 8d. de Agnete le French' et 2 aliis pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Alicia Felawe pro recepta. Et de 6d. de Iohanne le Kyng pro simili. Et de 6d. de Nicholao West pro simili. Et de 12d. de Simone cuneward et 2 aliis pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Waltero miles pro simili. Et de 3s. de capitali decennario de Heston' quia non presentauit. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le Palmere pro trans'. Et de 3d. de decenna Thome Luniere quia non habuit. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Lyning de fine. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Wolmere et Rogero de Kent pro simili. Et de 6d. de Iohanne le Wyse pro simili. Et de 9d. de Henrico Pelit et Ricardo ate Rude pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Iohanne ate Hulle quia non habuit. Et de 3d. de Willelmo West de fine. Et de 2s. 4d. de Iohanne ate Hethe et 4 aliis quia non molauerunt ad molendinum domini. Et de 9d. de Thoma ate Forde et Weylond de Wyck' pro simili. Et de 6s. 8d. de Matilda Wastel pro ingressu habendo in ½ virgatam terre. Et de 12d. de herietto Ricardi Suel. Et de 2d. de Alicia le salters pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Galfrido et 2 aliis pro trans'. Et de 17d. de Susanna de Sutthon' et 4 aliis pro simili. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Reynald pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Aylwyne pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Thoma Dreu pro auxilio habendo. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Ernald' pro simili. Et de 3d. de Ricardo Pokot pro defalta. Et de 3d. de Rogero de Kent quia non est prosecutus. Et de 2s. 6d. de Willelmo Saled et 8 aliis pro trans' in pastura. Et de 6d. de Weylond Keuere pro inquisitione habenda. Et de 5s. de Hugone Lenwyne de fine. Et de 8d. de Iohanne de Pirie et Iohanne Roger quia non habuerunt. Et de 12d. de Iohanne ate Hulle et Bartholomeo West pro simili. Et de 6d. de Galfrido Postel pro simili. Et de 4d. de Edelina Clerck' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 4d. de Waltero ate Hethe quia non habuit. Et de 3d. de Willelmo West pro defalta. Et de 12d. de eodem Willelmo pro secta curie relaxanda. Et de 3d. de Bar-

[1] Figures repeated at end of line.

tholomeo West quia non habuit. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Wolmere de fine. Et de 6d. de decenna Willelmi Maheu quia non habuit. Et de 6d. de decenna Galfridi Bernard pro simili. Et de 6d. de decenna Galfridi Heuere pro simili. Et de 6d de decenna Taylfer' de Wyck' pro simili. Et de 4d. de decenna Thome Luniere pro simili. Et de 6d. de decenna Ricardi Fryday pro simili. Et de 12d. de decenna Radulphi Belle pro simili. Et de 6d. de decenna Iohannis Tybeser pro simili. Et de 3d. de Alicia Breste pro trans'. Et de 10s. de Rogero Balle pro ingressu habendo in ½ virgatam terre. Et de 2d de Ada Loucles pro defalta. Et de 6d. de Galfrido Postel quia non habuit. Et de 5d. de Willelmo Lomb et Waltero Schocỳn pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Ricardo Redeman et 2 aliis pro recepta. Et de 4d. de Iohanne Remes de fine. Et de 2d. de Iohanne Orpedeman pro trans'. Et de 2s. 10d. de Iohanne Chese et 7 aliis pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Rosa ate Losce pro licencia concordandi. Et de 12d. de Alano vicario de Twykenham de fine. Et de 2s. de Alano clerico pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Galfrido de Burwell' pro defalta. Et de 8d. de Willelmo Saled et 2 aliis pro trans'. Et de 13d. de Willelmo Helewys et 3 aliis pro trans'. Et de 4d. de Iohanne Huwe pro hutesio. Et de 4d. de Thoma ate Ponde quia non habuit Et de 6d. de Galfrido Bernard de fine. Et de 3d. de Waltero miles pro hutesio. Et de 4d. de Iohanne de Kershalton' pro simili. Et de 3d de Waltero Edard pro recepta. Et de 3d. de Ricardo Thom' pro rescussu. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Kershalton' de fine. Et de 19d. de Andrea Edard et 3 aliis de simili. Et de 26s. 6d. de omnibus braciatoribus [1] pro assisa ceruisie fracta hoc anno. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le Rede quia non habuit. Et de 18d. de Galfrido Postel et 2 aliis pro simili. Et de 3d de Galfrido le Bolour pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Roberto de Pirie quia non habuit. Et de Galfrido Postel et Waltero ate Hethe pro simili. Et de 12d. de Iohanne de Somery et Iohanne Sebersteyn pro simili. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Ernald pro simili. Et de 12d. de Edytha Faregast pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Orpedeman pro ingressu. Et de 3d. de Nicholao West quia non habuit. Et de 11d. de Willelmo le carectere et 3 aliis de fine. Et de 10d. de Willelmo Saled et 3 aliis pro trans'. Et de 2d. de Thoma Dreu quia non habuit. Et de 2s. 7d. de Iohanne Huwe et 4 aliis pro pluribus trans'. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Orpedeman pro recepta. Et de 6s. 8d. de Gregorio piscatore pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Gileberto Russel quia non habuit.

Summa £11 2s. 11d.

[1] MS ' brac' '

Perquisita curie de Schorham.[1] Idem r. c. de 21s. de perquisitis curie de Schorham hoc anno.

Summa 21s.

Summa tocius recepte £153 16s. 1d.

Expense, defectus, et aquietancie. Idem computat in aquietancia 1 budelli per annum 5s. In aquietancia redditus 10 virgatarum terre operantis a festo sancti Iohannis baptiste vsque festum sancti Michaelis 12s. 6d., pro qualibet virgata 15d. In defectu redditus de Kyngeston' qui assignatur ad Mere per annum 13s. 4d. In defectu redditus 1 selde in Kyngeston' per annum 7s. quia Walterus Deudamour feoffatus est libere de predicta selda per cartam Comitis.

Summa 37s. 10d.

Custus carucarum et carectarum. Idem computat in 3 ferris pedalibus emptis ad carucas 6d. In ferro et acero ad idem emptis 3s. 10d. In stipendio fabri per annum 3s. 9d. In 1 noua caruca ad idem facta et veteribus per vices emendendis 10d. In 1 pari rotarum empto ad idem 5d. In 1 pari rotarum empto ad ligandum 2s. 4d. In eisdem cum veteri ferro ligandis cum grossis clauis, 12 gropis, et minutis clauis ad idem emptis 2s. 5d. In fructis ad idem emptis 2d. In 1 colario ad idem empto 5½d. In carectis per vices axandis 7d. In clutis cum clauis ad idem emptis 10d. In bassis, colariis, et alio harnesio per vices emendendis cum albo corrio ad idem empto 9d. In vncto et sauone ad idem emptis 6d. In ferrura equorum carectariorum per annum 23d.

Summa 19s. 3½d.

Expense neccessarie. Idem computat in prato qui vocatur Longemed falcando de consuetudine per 1 multonem [*sic*] 12d. In 1 caseo 4d. In sale 1d. In pratis de Stapelmed et Dolmed falcandis 8d. In ½ quar. salis empto ad potagium famulorum et ad daeriam 2s. 6d. In lutea tela ad idem empta 4½d. In presura ad idem empta 6d. In 1 forma ad caseum empta 1½d. In ollis, patellis luteis ad idem emptis et bukettis per vices emendendis 6½d. In 3 cordis de pilo ad affros ligandos et 2 capistris ad idem emptis 9½d. In 1 siuera emendenda cum 1 rota ad idem empta 2d. In 11½ perticis muri faciendis inter gardinum et curtilagium ad tascham 2s. 10½d., precium pertice 3d. In 4½ perticis muri faciendis ubi boueria fuit ad tascham 20d. In 28 clais ad

[1] At his death the earl held 14 virgates in Old Shoreham, Sussex, pertaining to the castle of Berkhamsted, in the hands of bondsmen, together with a messuage and one carucate held of him by Mr. Thomas de Ambberbyri for 12d. rent. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii. 462

ouile emptis 2s. 11d., precium cuiuslibet 1¼d. In 26 carucis ad semen iemale et 41 carucis ad semen quadragesimale 11s. 2d., pro caruca 2d., que arrauerunt 66 ac. In 41 quar. 2 buss. frumenti, 13 quar. 2 buss. siliginis, 11 quar 6 buss. pisarum et vescarum triturandis ad tascham 11s. ½d., pro quar. 2d. In 45 quar. 2 buss. ordei triturandis ad tascham 5s 7¾d., pro quar. 1½d. In 81 quar. 3 buss. auene triturandis ad tascham 6s. 9¼d., pro quar. 1d. In dictis frumento, siligine, pisis, ordeo et auena ventandis ad tascham 4s., pro 4 quar. 1d. In 3 doliis ligandis et emendendis 16d.

Summa 54s. 6d.

Custus domorum. Idem computat in 1 tegulatore cum suo homine locatis ad teguland' et emendend' defalta super aulam, cameras[1] Comitis, capellam, et coquinam per loca per 16 dies 8s., capientes in die 6d. In 2500 tegularum emptarum ad idem 5s. 4d. In keuillis ad idem emptis 3d. In 4 quar. calcee ad idem emptis 2s. In 2 carpentariis locatis ad faciendam et emendendam portam curie et pontem extra dictam portam per 2 dies 14d. In bordis ad idem emptis 2s. 6d.

Summa 19s. 3d.

Custus autumpni. Idem computat in bladis metendis, colligendis, ligandis, carıandis, et tassandis hoc anno 38s. 1d. In potura prepositi in autumpno 3s. 4d.

Summa 41s. 5d.

Staurum emptum. Idem computat in 2 affris emptis ad carucam 13s. 8d. In 1 vacca empta ante vitulacionem 8s. ¼d.

Summa 21s. 8¼d.

Bladum emptum. Idem computat in 3 quar. frumenti emptis ad semen 14s., precium quar. 4s. 8d. In 10 quar. frumenti emptis ad idem 53s. 4d., precium quar. 5s. 4d. In 6½ quar. siliginis emptis ad idem et ad liberacionem famulorum 26s., precium quar. 4s.

Summa £4 13s. 4d.[2]

[m. 4d]

ADHUC ISTELWRTHE.

Custus molendinorum. Idem computat in 2 carpentariis locatis ad carpentandum et emendendum molendinum de Istelwrthe[3] per 12 dies 7s., cuilibet eorum in die 3½d. In bordis ad

[1] MS. ' comeras '.

[2] On the tongue of the membrane is written : **Cippeham : Istelworthe.**

[3] This was presumably the mill, held of the abbot and convent of Bradsole or St Radegund in Poulton (Kent) by Henry de la Stokke or de Stoka of

idem emptis 2s. 8d. In 200 grossorum clauorum ad idem emptis 10d. In 600 clauis ad rastellos emptis 9d. In 7 hominibus locatis ad fodendum et faciendum capud dicti molendini per 8 dies 7s., cuilibet eorum in die 1½d. In 5 hominibus locatis ad idem per 6 dies 3s. 9d., cuilibet eorum 1½d. In 3 hominibus locatis ad idem per 4 dies 15d., cuilibet eorum in die 1¼d. In fusillo et riuo eiusdem molendini faciendis et emendendis cum ferro ad idem empto vna cum stipendio fabri 18d. In 9 libris eris ad pedem eiusdem fusilli emptis et in veteri ere fundendo 2s. 1d. In fusillo et riuo molendini de Braynford emendendis cum ferro ad idem empto 17d. In 2 trendellis ad idem emptis 6d. In 1 corbello empto 1¼d.

Summa 28s. 10¼d.

Stipendia famulorum. Idem computat in stipendio 1 parcarii per annum 6s 8d. In stipendiis 1 carectarii, 2 carucariorum per annum 15s. In stipendio 1 vaccarii per annum 4s. 2d. In stipendio 1 daie per ½ annum 2s. 8d. In stipendio 1 viniatoris per annum 6s. 8d.

Summa 35s. 2d.

Custus parci. Idem computat in hais parci claudendis, erigendis, adriandis, supponendis, et per diuersa loca emendendis hoc anno 29s. 10d.

Summa 29s. 10d.

Custus vinee. Idem computat in vineis fodendis, mundandis, supponendis, scalaciendis, colligendis, et alia neccessaria ibidem facienda hoc anno 19s.

Summa 19s.

Custus pontis de Balbewrthe. Idem computat in 1 carpentario locato ad emendendum pontem de Balbewrthe per 6 dies 21d., scilicet in die 3½d. In bordis ad idem emptis 6s. 1d. In 200 clauis ad idem emptis 7d. In 300 lattis ad [idem] emptis 14d. In 1000 clauis ad idem emptis 12½d. In 3 hominibus locatis ad facienda opera terrea ibidem per 5 dies 22½d. In 2 hominibus locatis ad idem per 3 dies 9d., cuilibet eorum in die 1½d.

Summa 13s. 3d.

Brentford (son of William de Stoka) and by him granted to his daughter Matilda de la Pyrie for a rent of 4s. a year and 8s to the chief lord of the fee (P.R.O. Exchequer T.R Misc. Bks., no. 57, Transcripts of Deeds, etc., belonging to Edmund, late earl of Cornwall, 4, 5). Matilda granted it to Ralph, son of Richard de Pyrie, who in turn conveyed it to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to whom it was confirmed also by Robert de la Pyrie, brother of Richard (*ibid.*, 4, 45, 88).

Duodecima domino regi soluta. Idem computat in duodecimo denario domino regi soluto pro bonis et catallis in manerio de Istelwrthe taxatis hoc anno 39s. 6½d.

Summa 39s. 6½d.

Summa omnium expensarum £22 12s. 11½d. Et debet £131 3s. 1½d.

Exitus grangie.

Frumentum. Idem r. c. de 41 quar. 2 buss frumenti de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Et de 13 quar. frumenti de supraempcione.

Summa 54 quar. 2 buss. Inde in semine super 52 ac. terre 13 quar., scilicet super ac. 2 buss. In expensis in autumpno ad magnam precariam ½ quar. In supravendicione 40 quar. 6 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Siligo. Idem r. c. de 13 quar. 2 buss. siliginis de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Et de 6½ quar. siliginis de supraempcione.

Summa 19 quar. 6 buss. Inde in semine super 13 ac. terre 3 quar. 2 buss., scilicet super ac. 2 buss. In expensis in autumpno ad magnam precariam 3½ quar. In liberacione 1 parcarii per annum 6½ quar. In liberacione 1 viniatoris per annum 6½ quar.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Pise. Idem r. c. de 11 quar. 6 buss. pisarum de toto exitu grangie hoc anno.

Summa 11 quar. 6 buss. Inde in semine super 12 ac. terre 3 quar., scilicet super ac. 2 buss. In supravendicione 8 quar. 6 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Ordeum. Idem r. c. de 45 quar. 2 buss. ordei de toto exitu grangie hoc anno.

Summa 45 quar. 2 buss. Inde in semine super 30 ac. terre 15 quar., scilicet super ac. ½ quar. In mixtura ad liberacionem famulorum 7 quar. 6½ buss. In supravendicione 22 quar. 3½ buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Auena. Idem r. c. de 81 quar. 3 buss. auene de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Et de 3 quar. auene per estimacionem in garbis.

Summa 84 quar. 3 buss. Inde in semine super 64 ac. terre 40 quar., scilicet super ac. 5 buss. In prebenda 1 equi carectarii per annum 11 quar. 3 buss. In prebenda 2 affrorum a festo Purificacionis beate Marie vsque Invencionem sancte Crucis per 90 noctes 2 quar. 6½ buss., scilicet per 4 noctes 1 buss. In prebenda bouum per estimacionem in garbis 3 quar.

In potagio famulorum per annum 2 quar. In supravendicione 25 quar. 1½ buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Exitus molendinorum. Idem r. c. de 15 quar. 6 buss. mixtilli de toto exitu molendini de Istelwrthe. Et de 2½ quar. mixtilli de toto exitu molendini de Braynford.

Summa 18 quar. 2 buss. Et totum in mixtura ad liberacionem famulorum.

Liberacio famulorum. Idem r. c. de 18 quar. 2 buss. mixtilli de exitu molendinorum receptis ad liberacionem famulorum. Et de 7 quar. 6½ buss. ordei de exitu grangie receptis ad idem.

Summa 26 quar. ½ buss. Inde in liberacione 1 carectarii, 2 carucariorum per annum 17 quar. 2 buss., capiens quar. quilibet eorum ad 9 septimanas. In liberacione 1 vaccarii per annum 5 quar. 1½ buss., capiens quar. ad 10 septimanas. In liberacione 1 daie a septimo idus Aprilis vsque festum sancti Michaelis per 25 septimanas 2½ quar. In liberacione 1 garcionis custodientis domos, facientis potagium famulorum a festo sancti Michaelis vsque septimum idus Aprilis 1 quar. 1 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Staurum.

Equi carectarii. Idem r. c. de 2 equis carectariis de remanenti anno preterito.

Summa 2. Et remanent 2 equi carectarii.

Affri. Idem r. c. de 2 affris de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 2 affris [de] supraempcione.

Summa 4. De quibus in vendicione 1. Et remanent 3 affri.

Boues. Idem r. c. de 5 bobus de remanenti anno preterito.

Summa 5. De quibus in vendicione 1. Et remanent 4 boues.

Vacce. Idem r. c. de 22 vaccis de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 1 vacca de supraempcione ante vitulacionem.

Summa 23. De quibus in vendicione ante vitulacionem 2.

Summa 2. Et remanent 21 vacce.

Tauri. Idem r. c. de 1 tauro de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 1 tauro prouenienti de Cyppenham.[1]

Summa 2. Et remanent 2 tauri.

Vituli huius anni. Idem r. c. de 20 vitulis de exitu huius anni. Et

[1] See above, p. 38.

non plures quia 2 vacce vendebantur ante vitulacionem, et 1 vacca erat sterilis.

Summa 20. De quibus in decima 2. In supravendicione 14.

Summa 16. Et remanent 4 vituli.

Daeria. Caseus. Idem r. c. de 169 caseis de toto exitu daerie a festo sancti Ambrosii vsque festum sancti Michaelis, utroque die computato.

Summa 169. De quibus in decima 16. In supravendicione 153 caseis, facientibus 5½ pisas 1 quartronum.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Butirum. Idem r. c. de 17 lagenis butiri de toto exitu daerie hoc anno.

Et vend' superius. Et nichil remanet.

Viridus succus. Idem r. c. de 124 lagenis viridi succi de remanenti anno preterito. *Et mittebatur ad expendendum per manum salsarii Comitis in domo Comitis. Et nichil remanet.* [1]

Cisera. Idem r. c. de 102 lagenis cisere de remanenti anno preterito.

Et vend' superius. Et nichil remanet.

**Vina.* Idem r. c. de 3 doliis et 1 pipa vini de exitu vinee huius anni.

Summa 3 dolia et 1 pipa. Et rem'.* [1]

[m. 5]

Neuport [Newport, *Essex*]

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de £11 7s. 3d. de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 3s. 6d. de redditu de wardpanes per annum. Et de 2d. de redditu 1 placee in burgo que est Stephani de Swafham. Et de ½d. de Lucia filia Alani Schouw pro 1 placea in burgo tenenda de incremento redditus hoc anno. Et de 4d. de Ada Sprot pro quadam placea in burgo tenenda de incremento hoc anno. Et de 2d. de Stephano de Robeslee pro 1 placea in burgo *de incremento hoc anno*.[2] Et de 2d. de Willelmo Postel pro quadam placea in burgo tenenda *de incremento hoc anno*.[1] Et de 1d. de Rogero filio Gosselini pro quadam arca ponenda in aqua domini *de incremento hoc anno*.[1] Et de 2d. de Roberto ate

[1] * . . . * added in a different hand.
[2] * . . . * inserted, with caret, above the line in a different hand.

Denne pro quadam placea terre tenenda *de incremento hoc anno*. Et de 1d. de Petro cissore pro vna placea terre in burgo tenenda *de incremento hoc anno* [1] Et de 12d. de Gilberto preposito pro quadam selda in foro tenenda *de incremento hoc anno*.[1]

Summa £11 12s. 11½d.

Exitus manerii. Idem r. c. de 6s. 3d. de 50 gallinis de redditu vend'. Et de 2s. de bateria bladi hoc anno. Et de 13s. de feno vend'. Et de 4s. 3d. de arrentaria [2] proprie caruce hoc anno locata. Et de 6s. 4d. de stipula vend'. Et de 10s. de pastura in bosco de Morlee apud Birichangre vend'. Et de 6s. de foragio vend'. Et de 15s. 9d. de pastura per parcellas vend'. Et de 3s. 7d. de caseis de relucro et lacte vend'. Et de 5s. 6d. de 2 affris debilibus vend'. Et de 21s. de 3 iuuencis vend'. Et de £7 10s. 2d. de teolonio fori hoc anno. *De exitu daerie et vitulis nichil quia vacce mittebantur usque Berkhamsted et alibi. De herietis nichil quia nichil accidit hoc anno.* [1]

Summa £12 3s. 10d.[3]

Bladum grangie venditum. Idem r. c. de £6 4s. 9d. de 31 quar. 1½ buss. frumenti vend', precium quar. 4s. Et de 3s. 6d. de 7 buss. ordei vend', precium buss. 6d. Et de 15s. 5d. de 4 quar. 5 buss. drageti vend', precium quar. 3s. 4d. Et de 79s. 4d. de 29 quar. 6 buss. auene vend', precium quar. 2s. 8d.

Summa £11 3s.[4]

Bladum molendinorum venditum. Idem r. c. de 32s. 10½d. de 8 quar. 1½ buss. 1 tolfato bladi de exitu molendinorum vend', precium quar. 4s. Et de 73s. 4½d. de 18 quar. 2½ buss. 1 tolfato brasei eiusdem exitus vend'. Et de £8 de omnibus molendinis positis ad firmam a festo Annunciacionis beate Marie vsque festum sancti Michaelis.

Summa £13 6s. 3d [4]

Perquisita curie. Idem r. c. de 8s. de certo visu de Neuport et Birichangre per annum. Et de £4 14s. de omnibus perquisitis curie cum pistoribus et braciatoribus [5] hoc anno.

Summa 102s

Summa tocius recepte £53 8s. ½d.[6]

[1] * . . . * added in a different hand.
[2] MS. 'arrer[a]'
[3] Substituted for £11 16s. 10d (i e xjli. xvjs. xd.), deleted.
[4] Amount repeated at the end of the line and struck through.
[5] MS 'Brac'.
[6] 'lxjli xijs. ob' written at end of line and struck through. 'xijs.' is struck through a second time and 'viijs' substituted above it.

Expense.

Custus carucarum et carectarum. Idem computat in ferro et acero emptis ad carucas cum ferrura affrorum et bouum per annum xiis. 5d. Et faber capit de blado domini pro dictis ferris fabricandis per annum ½ ac. frumenti et ½ ac. auene. In 1 pari rotarum nudarum cum axibus et clutis emptis ad carectam 2s. 2d.

Summa 13s. 7d.

Expense neccessarie. Idem computat in pratis falcandis de consuetudine 12d. In blado sarculando hoc anno 5s. In feno tassando in curia 6d. In 5 clauis emptis ad faldam et veteribus emendendis cum virgis ad idem emptis 8½d. In parietibus grangie emendendis 6d. In dicta grangia per loca cooperienda 15d. In 1 serrura empta ad hostium dicte grangie 2d. In 62½ quar. frumenti triturandis ad tascham 10s. 5d., pro quar. 2d. In 2 quar. 1 buss. ordei triturandis 3d. In 7 quar. 5 buss. drageti 70 quar. 5 buss. auene triturandis et ventandis ad tascham 6s 6¼d., pro quar. 1d. In dictis frumento et ordeo ventandis 21½d., pro 3 quar. 1d.

Summa 28s. 1¼d.

Custus autumpni. Idem computat in 51 ac. frumenti metendis, colligendis, et ligandis ad tascham 17s., scilicet pro ac. 4d. In 2½ ac. ordei metendis et ligandis 10d. In 52 ac. drageti et auene metendis, colligendis, ligandis ad tascham 13s., scilicet pro ac. 3d.

Summa 30s. 10d.

Staurum emptum. Idem computat in 2 affris emptis ad carucam 10s. 10½d.

Summa 10s. 10½d.

Custus molendinorum. Idem computat in 1 mola empta ad molendinum ventriticum cum cariagio 11s. 4d. In canabo empto ad vela 3s. 7d. In 1 virga ad idem facienda, cum meremio ad idem empto 4s. In ponte iuxta molendinum faciendo et emendendo cum bordis ad idem emptis 16d. In ferro empto ad opera molendinorum vna cum stipendio fabri per dimidium annum 3s. 1d. In dictis molendinis per diversa loca carpentandis et emendendis 3s. 4d.

Summa 26s. 8d.

Custus laye.[1] Idem computat in baya vinarii carpentanda et emendenda cum meremio ad idem empto 2s.

Summa 2s.

[1] *Sic*, presumably by mistake since there is no apparent connection with the usual meaning of 'laia'.

Stipendia famulorum. Idem computat in stipendio 1 fugatoris per annum 5s. In stipendio seruientis manerii de Neuport per annum 6s. 8d. In stipendio molendinarii pro custodia 3 molendinorum [1] per dimidium annum 3s.

Summa 14s. 8d.

Duodecima domino regi soluta. Idem computat in duodecimo denario domino regi soluto pro bonis et catallis taxatis in manerio de Neuport hoc anno 8s. 5¾d.

Summa 8s 5¾d.

Summa omnium expensarum £6 15s. 2¼d.[2] Et debet £46 12s. 10¼d.

Exitus grangie.

Frumentum. Idem r. c. de 62½ quar. frumenti de toto exitu grangie hoc anno.

Summa 62½ quar. Inde in semine super 77 ac. terre 24 quar. 6½ buss., scilicet super ac. 2½ buss. et 6 buss. ad spergendos fulcos. In liberacione seruientis manerii de Neuport per annum 6½ quar. In supravendicione 31 quar. 1½ buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Ordeum. Idem r. c. de 2 quar. 1 buss. ordei de toto exitu grangie hoc anno.

Summa 2 quar. 1 buss. Inde in semine super 2½ ac. terre 1 quar. 2 buss., scilicet super ac. ½ quar. In supravendicione 7 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Dragetum. Idem r. c. de 7 quar. 5 buss. drageti de toto exitu grangie hoc anno.

Summa 7 quar. 5 buss. Inde in semine super 6 ac. terre 3 quar., scilicet super ac. ½. In supravendicione 4 quar. 5 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Auena. Idem r. c. de 70 quar. 5 buss. auene de toto exitu grangie hoc anno. Et de 3½ quar. auene per estimacionem in garbis. Et de 10 quar. auene de redditu.

Summa 84 quar. 1 buss. Inde in semine super 72 ac. terre 36 quar., scilicet super ac. ½ quar. In prebenda affrorum per annum 12 quar. 3 buss. In prebenda bouum per estimacionem in garbis 3½ quar. In prebenda 1 equi

[1] I.e. one windmill and two watermills. P R.O , Chan inq p.m. Hen. III, file 42, no 12.

[2] Amount repeated at end of line and struck through.

euntis ad herciam ad semen quadragesimale 1 quar. 6 buss. In potagio famulorum per annum 6 buss. In supravendicione 29 quar. 6 buss.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Bladum molendinorum. Idem r. c. de 19 quar. 1 buss. bladi de toto exitu molendinorum a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum Annunciacionis beate Marie.

Summa 19 quar. 1 buss. Inde in decima 1 quar. 7 buss. 1 tolfatus. In liberacione molendinarii a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum Annunciationis beate Marie pro custodia 3 molendinorum 4 quar. In liberacione 1 carectarii per annum 4 quar. 2 buss., capientis quar. ad 12 septimanas. In liberacione 1 bouis spergentis fulcos ante carucam ad semen iemale et euntis ad herciam ad semen quadragesimale 6 buss. In supravendicione 8 quar. 1½ buss. 1 tolfatus.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Braseum molendinorum. Idem r. c. de 20 quar. 3 buss. brasei do toto exitu molendinorum a festo sancti Michaelis vsque festum Annunciacionis beate Marie.

Summa 20 quar. 3 buss. Inde in decima 2 quar. 1 tolfatus. In supravendicione 18 quar. 2½ buss. 1 tolfatus.

Summa ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

Staurum.

Affri. Idem r. c. de 6 affris de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 2 affris de supraempcione.

Summa 8. De quibus in vendicione 2. Et remanent 6 affri.

Boues. Idem r. c. de 3 bobus de remanenti anno preterito.

Summa 3. Et remanent 3 boues.

Vacce. Idem r. c. de 10 vaccis et 1 tauro de remanenti anno preterito, et missis apud Berchamstud ante vitulacionem.[1]

Et nichil remanet.

Bouiculi. Idem r. c. de 4 bouiculis de remanenti anno preterito.

Summa 4. De quibus in vendicione ante adiunctionem 3. In missis apud Berchamstud ante adiunctionem 1.[1]

Summa 4. Et nichil remanet.

Galline. Idem r. c. de 50 gallinis pro redditu assiso per annum. Et vend' superius. Et nichil remanet.

[1] See above, p. 25.

Cingni. Idem reddit compotum de 3 cingnis de remanenti anno preterito.

Summa 3. De quibus in missis apud Berchamstud 1.

Summa 1. Et remanent 2 cingni.

Summa omnium debitorum cum arreragiis £466 16s. 3¾d.

Allocaciones. In allocacione senescallo pro custodia honoris Berkhamsted', maneriorum de Cippeham et Isteleworth' £13 6s. 8d. Et pro manerio de Nieuport in Essex' hoc anno primo 40s. Pro vadiis Alexandri gardinarii, capientis in die 2d. per annum 60s. 8d Pro vadiis Simonis Trufle per annum 60s. 8d. Pro vadiis Willelmi ballistrarii, capientis in die 6d., £9 2s. Pro parcameno et canabo ad saccos 2s. Pro expensis senescalli euntis usque Guldeford ad impetrandam deliberacionem gaole de Berkhamsted per duos dies cum impetracione breuium dicte deliberacionis et pro expensis eiusdem euntis Lond' morantis et redeuntis pro placito inter Comitem et Gerardum de Braybrok' per duas vices per 10 dies. Et iterum expensis eiusdem euntis vsque Lond' morantis et redeuntis pro atornita inter dominum Iohannem de Woluerton' et iuratam deponentem pro ipso ex vna parte et Iohannem de Bello Campo ex altera super vno messuagio et duabus virgatis terre in Ilmere per 4 dies 33s. 6d. Pro vno quarterio frumenti liberato domino Ranulpho de Sancto Leonardo de dono Comitis et per preceptum eiusdem 4s. 8d. In liberatis de dono iuratorum cuiusdam assise inter Comitem et Gerardum de Braybrok' seruentibus clericis vicecomitis et aliis diuersis personis pro eodem negocio hoc anno 52s. 4d. Pro 3 quar. 7 buss. auene liberatis Alexandro gardinario ad sustentacionem ferarum apud Hodenhal' per estimacionem in garbis 9s. ½d., precium quar. 2s. 4d. Pro 2 quar. drageti remissis Lucie de Bettelawe de precepto Comitis 6s. In liberatis Ricardo Spronk' ad operaciones castrorum Assherugg' et Hodenhale hoc anno per vnam talliam £83. In allocacione eidem pro firma de Birchangre soluta ad scaccarium regis de anno regis Edwardi 24to 5s. per vnam talliam. Pro vno homine talliante contra prepositum de exitu grangie et molendini Berchamsted de gracia hoc anno 13s. 4d. Pro breuibus regis retornandis et pro labore balliui honoris euntis extra libertatem hoc anno pro eadem defendenda 6s. Pro 4 buss. et 1 tolfato frumenti liberatis ad sustentacionem pauonum, caponum, perdicum et aliarum . . .[1] Comitis in castro et Assherugg' hoc anno 2s. Pro 1 quar. 3 buss.

[1] Corner of membrane torn away.

auene liberatis ad sustentacionem cuniculorum Comitis apud Assherugg' 3s. 2½d. In liberatis magistro Andree de Esseburn' et domino Rogero de Merlawe in . . .[1] magistri Thome de Adderbury £20 per 1 talliam. In liberatis eisdem in garderoba per 3 tallias £114 3s. In liberatis eisdem in garderoba sine tallia super compotum £76. In liberatis super scaccarium £116. . . .[1]

Summa omnium allocacionum, liberacionum, et expensarum £446 10s. 1d. Et sic debet £26 [*sic*] 6s. 2[¾d.].[1] De quibus in manibus prepositi de Berkhamsted' ad semen emendum £10. In manibus prepositi de Isteleworth' 40s. Et in manibus prepositi de Eure 20s. Et sic debet de claro £7 6s. [2¾d.].[1]

Require precepta in dorso istius rotuli.[2]

[m. 5d]

Preceptum est senescallo quod de redditibus, seruiciis, aut consuetudinibus mortificatis et alienatis per cartam Comitis in perpetuum de quibus reuersio non speratur, non fiat mencio decetero in rotulis, set deleantur omnino tam de capite redditus quam de decasu.

Preceptum est eidem quod decetero specificet quot et quibus terminis redditus assisus proueniat et quantum ad quemlibet terminum singillatim.

Preceptum est eidem quod faciat mensurare prata domini apud Berchamsted' et quod falcentur decetero prout rationis fuerit secundum numerum acrarum et quod ita falcacio computetur.

Preceptum est eidem quod prouideatur de bono firmario cui tradatur manerium de Sonyndon' ad firmam prout comodo et utilitati Comitis plus uiderit expedire.

[1] Corner of membrane torn away.

[2] On the tongue of the membrane is written 'Neuport Allocaciones. Memorandum quod die Martis post festum Omnium Sanctorum liberauit senescallus Berkhamstud' super compotum suum sine tallia £176'. The sentence beginning 'Memorandum' is cancelled

[m. 6 [1]]

RICARDUS DE CHUSELDENE senescallus de Mere reddit compotum suum a festo sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo quarto vsque festum sancti Michaelis anno regni regis eiusdem vicesimo quinto.

Mere [Mere, *Wilts.*]

Arreragia. Idem reddit compotum de £29 18s. 4¾d. de arreragiis vltimi compoti sui.

Summa £29 18s. 4¾d. Et totum debet.

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de 54s. 6¾d. rec' de redditu assiso ad terminum Natıvitatis domini. Et de 55s. 7¾d. rec' de eodem ad terminum Pasche. Et de 53s. 8¾d. rec' de eodem ad terminum Nativitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste. Et de 67s. 9¾d. rec' de eodem ad terminum sancti Michaelis. Et de 75s. 2d. rec' de auxilio consueto ad festum beati Martini. Et de 18d. rec' de redditu terre que fuit Ricardi de Burton' ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de 31s. rec' de dominico quod fuit eiusdem Ricardi ad duos terminos per annum. Et de 2s. 6d. rec' de Willelmo Gomme pro quibusdam peciis terre sic traditis.

Summa £17 23d.

Firma molendinorum. Idem r. c. de 28s. 8d. rec' de vno molendino fullonico ad quatuor terminos per annum posito ad firmam. Et de 12d. rec' de vna mola que vocatur Stanegrist ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de £10 rec' de duobus molendinis ad granum ad festum sancti Michaelis positis ad firmam hoc anno primo.[2]

Summa £11 9s. 8d

Exitus manerii. Idem r. c. de 5s. 3d. rec' de tribus libris et dimidia piperis vend' provenientibus de redditu assiso per annum, precium libre 18d Et de 1d. rec' de 1 libra cimini

[1] ' Assit principio sancta Maria meo ' is written at the head of the membrane.
[2] ' Stanegrist ' alone is mentioned in 1300. *Cal. inq p m*, iii. 459.

vend' provenienti de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 6d. rec' de vno pari albarum cyrotecarum vend' prouenienti de eodem. Et de £9 1½d. rec' de omnibus seruiciis vniuersorum consuetudinariorum per annum, scilicet ad festum sancti Iohannis baptiste et ad festum sancti Michaelis ad voluntatem Comitis. Et de 17s. 4d. rec' de 2 bobus vend'. Et de 7s. rec' de vno boue vend' prouenienti de herieto Rogeri Martin' defuncti. Et de £4 13s. rec' de 93 multonibus de cromio ante tonsionem vend', precium cuiuslibet 12d. Et de 74s. 3d. rec' de 81 ouibus matricibus de cromio ante tonsionem vend', precium cuiuslibet 11d. Et de 12s. 7¼d. rec' de 30 gallis et 97 gallinis prouenientibus de Cherset vend', precium cuiuslibet galli 1d. et precium cuiuslibet galline 1¼d. Et de 12d. rec' de vno coreo vnius bouis mortui de morina vend'. Et de 9s. 5d. rec' de 113 pellibus lanutis multonum, ouium matricium, et hoggastrorum [1] mortuorum de morina hoc anno in quodam morbo dicto pockes vend', precium cuiuslibet pellis 1d. et non plus pro dicta infirmitate. Et de 3d. rec' de 7 pellettis de eisdem bidentibus post tonsionem mortuis de morina in dicto morbo vend'. Et de 3s. 8½d. rec' de 223 pellibus et pellettis agnorum mortuorum de morina in predicto morbo vend', videlicet pro 5 1d. Et de £6 13s. 4d. rec' de 5 pisis grosse lane de remanenti anni preteriti vend', precium pise 26s. 8d. Et de 20s. rec' de 20 petris lane agnorum et lane hoggastrorum et lane fracte de grossa lana vend'. Et de 28s. 8d. rec' de 4 ponderibus et 2 petris casei vend', precium ponderis 7s. *precii nimis modici propter infirmitatem verobarum quam habebant oues matrices.* [2] Et de 5s. rec' de 10 petris butyri vend', precium petre 6d. Et de 26s. 7d. rec' de herbagio vend' in pratis de Estmed, Westmed super Montes, et in prato de la Conewich. Et de 13s. rec' de herbagio vend' in parco de la Conewich hoc anno et non plus pro equicio. De pannagio nichil hoc anno. Et de 40s. rec' de nouo feno vend'. Et de 21d. rec' de litera ad stalones vend'. De herba dominici nichil vend' ad stalones pro sicca estate nec de feno. Et de 9s. rec' de quatuor acris et dimidia subbosci in minori parco vend' hoc anno, precium acre 2s. *De feugera, corticibus, de herbagio in paruo parco quia cultus de estraur' nichil hoc anno. De herbagio seu pastura de Mapeldorehil nichil hoc anno quia colebatur.* [3]

Summa £34 22¼d.[4]

Bladum venditum. Idem r. c. de £33 8s. 3d. rec' de 113 quar. 1 buss. frumenti et curalli de exitu grangie vend', precium quar. frumenti 6s. et precium quar. curalli 5s.

[1] MS. 'hogg'.
[2] * . . . * interlined with caret.
[3] * . . . * added in a different hand.
[4] Amount also written at the end of the line and struck through.

Et de 5s. rec' de 1 quar. drence vend' de eodem exitu. Et de 30s. 5d. rec' de 9 quar. 1 buss. draggeti vend', precium quar. 3s. 4d. Et de £4 16½d. rec' de 27 quar. 1 buss auene vend', precium quar. 3s.

Summa £39 5s. ½d.[1]

De exitu molendinorum nichil hic quia superius ad firmam.[2]

Redditus hundredi.[3] Idem r. c. de 21s. 6d. rec' de auxilio vicecomitis per annum. Et de 40s. rec' de turno vicecomitis per annum. Et de 18s. rec' de tethingpeny forinsecorum per annum. Et de 3s. 8d. rec' de Cnowel de auxilio vicecomitis per annum. Et de 13s. 4d. rec' scotallo mercatorum per annum, tamen non potest leuari. De Iohanne Godrich nichil quia mendicus est. Et de 8d. rec' de Rogero Aylward pro capitagio. Et de 3d. rec' de Willelmo Ingeram pro eodem.

Summa £4 17s. 5d.

Fines terre et marchet'. Idem r. c. de 12d. rec' de Waltero Stodman de fine pro vno cotagio cum curtillagio habendo quod fuit Walteri Indas. Et de 12d. rec' de Willelmo Hicche de fine pro vno cotagio habendo cum curtillagio quod Willelmus Hicche pater suus tenuit. Et de 2s. rec' de Emma filia Willelmi Gomme de fine pro vna ferlingata terre habenda quam Adam Henton reddidit in manum domini pro paupertate. Et de 6d. rec' de Iuliana Galye pro vno cottetlo habendo quod Radulphus Galye pater suus tenuit. Et de 2s. rec' de Thoma Harding de fine pro vno cotagio cum curtillagio habendo quod pater suus tenuit. Et de 6d. rec' de Roberto bercario de fine pro vno cotagio habendo quod Iuliana Galye reddidit in manum domini.

Summa 7s.

Perquisita. Idem r. c. de 3d. rec' de Willelmo Attegraue pro defalta. Et de 2s. rec' de Iohanne de Maneriis pro respectu secte sue. Et de 12d. rec' de Roberto Artur pro auxilio habendo. Et de 3d. rec' de Iohanne Prins pro defalta. Et de 6d. rec' de decenario de Sturton' pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Iohanne Harding pro warda vnius bouiculi. Et de 3d. rec' de Iohanne le Hunte pro trans'. Et de 7d. rec. de Iohanne le hayward cum 2 sociis suis pro inparcamento. Et de 2s. rec' de decenario de Mere et decena pro trans'. Et de 12d. rec' de eadem decena pro concelamento. Et de 3d. rec' de Roberto Tutwig quia non habuit. Et de 6d. rec' de Auicia Gomme pro falso clamore. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne Chinnok' pro defalta. Et de 6d. rec' de Willelmo

[1] Amount also written at end of line.

[2] * . . * inserted as a separate item in a different hand.

[3] There were seven tithings, namely Mere, Chaddenwicke, Zeals Knoll, Zeals, Woodlands (all in Mere parish) Kingston Deveril and Stourton, all in Wilts *Cal inq. p.m.*, III 459.

Smith pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d rec' de Willelmo Payn pro falso clamore. Et de 2d. rec' de Osberto le tannere pro defalta. Et de 19d. rec' de Roberto le Hore cum 5 sociis suis pro inparcamento. Et de 12d. rec' de Henrico in Campo pro inparcamento cum tribus sociis. Et de 16d. rec' de Henrico le Vayre cum 7 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 6d. rec' de decenario de Kingeston' pro defalta. Et de 12d. rec' de decenariis de Cnowel et de Chadenwich pro defalta. Et de 12d. rec' de decenario de Sturton' et decenario Iohannis de Seles pro consimili. Et de 12d. rec' de decenariis de Boscagio et Mere pro consimili. Et de 2s. rec' de Eustachio de Burton' pro respectu secte sue. Et de 2s. rec' de Ada Renaud pro consimili. Et de 6d. rec' de decenario de Boscagio pro trans'. Et de 2s. rec' de decenario de Mere pro concelamento. Et de 3d. rec' de Willelmo le Marays pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de decenario de Cnowel pro falso presentamento Et de 2s. rec' de Iohanne Chinnok' pro respectu secte de tenemento quod fuit Henrici de Pimperleygh. Et de 3d. rec' de Rogero le Wayte pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d rec' de Iohanne le hayward quia non habuit. Et de 8d. rec' de Iohanne Derog et Iohanne Ianin pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. rec' de Edmundo in Campo. Et de 12d. rec' de Henrico in Campo pro inparcamento in Ward facto. Et de 19d. rec' de Nicholao Biestebrok' cum 5 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 6d. rec' de Iohanne le chupman pro trans'. Et de 12d. rec' de Willelmo Marays et Alicia vxore eius pro licencia concordandi. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanna Strug pro respectu secte tenementi quod fuit Philippi Strug. Et de 12d. rec' de Willelmo Yling, Willelmo le Marays, et Ada Pleps pro trans'. Et de 3d. rec' de Editha le Marays pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3s. rec' de Iohanne Chinnok' et plegiis suis quia retraxit se uersus Dauid de Putton'. Et de 7d. rec' de Willelmo Imeston cum duobus sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 6d. rec' de decenario Iohannis de Seles pro concelamento. Et de 3s. rec' de Iohanne Chinnok' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. rec' de Willelmo Attegraue pro licencia concordandi et defalta. Et de 2s. rec' de Ricardo filio Iohannis de Burton' pro pluribus defaltis. Et de 6s. 8d. rec' de Dauid de Putton' pro pluribus trans'. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne Chinnok' quia retraxit se. Et de 12d. rec' de decenario de Mere, quia non habuit. Et de 5s. 4d. rec' de Roberto Iones, Iohanne le tannere, et Petro Brekebitt pro puteis ad molas factis ad nocumentum regalis vie Et de 8d. rec' de Ada Cole, Ada Baldewyne, et Waltero Coppe pro defalta. Et de 3s. rec' de decenario Iohannis de Seles quia non habuit Iohannem Slingere. Et de 6d. rec' de Waltero molendinario pro recettamento. Et de 15d. rec' de Iohanne

le tannere et Philippo le hopere pro defalta. Et de 3d. rec' de Waltero le Marays pro defalta. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne Caxton cum 2 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 6d. rec' de Roberto de la Leygh' pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Iohanne de Burton' quia retraxit se. Et de 2s. 1d. rec' de Nicholao Biestebrok' cum 6 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 3s. rec' de Iohanne Attegrene, Willelmo Bobent, et Ricardo Hachewolf pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Willelmo Mogge pro eodem. Et de 3d. rec' de Willelmo Belamy pro inparcamento. Et de 6d. rec' de Roberto de la Conewich' quia non habuit. Et de 12d. rec' de Stephano le King quia retraxit se. Et de 10d. rec' de Matilla Caxton cum 2 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 12d. rec' de Willelmo le pottere pro trans'. Et de 12d. rec' de Roberto de la Leygh' pro lege sua relaxanda. Et de 6d. rec' de Roberto de la Conewich' quia non habuit. Et de 6d. rec' de Roberto de la Leygh' pro detencione. Et de 3d. rec' de Bartholomeo Beck pro trans'. Et de 12d. rec' de Roberto Tutwich quia non est prosecutus. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne le 3onge pro trans'. Et de 3d. rec' de Iohanne de Immere pro defalta. Et de 3d. rec' de Thoma Kymek' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 4d. rec' de Waltero Hond pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de decenario Iohannis de Seles pro concelamento. Et de 4d. rec' de Editha Purnele pro trans'. Et de 3s. rec' de Ricardo Smert cum 7 sociis pro inparcamento.

Summa £4 4s. 9d.

Amerciamenta braciatorum. Idem r. c. de 6d. rec' de Stephano Solebi pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 8d. rec' de Gricia Belamy pro eodem. Et de 14d. rec' de Willelmo et Roberto Attesahe pro eodem ter. Et de 20d. rec' de Margeria Attecombe et Ricardo Bonecliue quater. Et de 6d. rec' de Rogero clerico pro eodem. Et de 19d. rec' de Waltero Trenchenent pro eodem quater. Et de 2s. rec' de Willelmo Prus pro eodem quater. Et de 18d. rec' de Iohanne le Bile, Iohanne le Palmere, et Margeria Huges pro eodem ter. Et de 2s. 3d. rec' de Waltero molendinario pro eodem quinquies. Et de 7d. rec' de Waltero Monfort pro eodem bis. Et de 8d. rec' de Alicia de Fonte et Willelmo Putman pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne Cone pro eodem ter. Et de 4d. rec' de Roberto de la Leygh' pro eodem. Et de 6d. rec' de Hunfrido Hach' pro eodem. Et de 16d. rec' de Willelmo Hymeke pro eodem ter. Et de 10d. rec' de Agnete de Marisco pro eodem bis. Et de 22d. rec' de Isabella la Chancelers pro eodem quater. Et de 6d. rec' de Iohanne bercario pro eodem. Et de 4d. rec' de Matilla de Burton' pro eodem. Et de 4d. rec' de Roberto de la Conewich' pro eodem. Et de 6d. rec' de Reginaldo Binethewatere

pro eodem. Et de 6d. rec' de Willelmo le Wyte pro eodem. Et de 18d. rec' de Iohanne Springot pro eodem quater. Et de 3s. rec' de Willelmo Wyking pro eodem septies. Et de 2s. 2d. rec' de Alicia la mercere pro eodem quinquies. Et de 4d. rec' de Willelmo le Wite pro eodem. Et de 3d. rec' de Waltero de fonte pro eodem. Et de 2s. 4d. rec' de Willelmo le wolmangere pro eodem. Et de 16d. rec' de Waltero carpentario pro eodem ter. Et de 16d. rec' de Willelmo le pottere pro eodem ter. Et de 2s. 4d. rec' de Gregorio Bissop pro eodem sexies Et de 12d. rec' de Ricardo le hayward pro eodem ter. Et de 2s. 2d. rec' de Iohanne le hayward pro eodem quinquies. Et de 2s. 4d. rec' de Rogero le Sak pro eodem quinquies. Et de 15d. rec' de Willelmo Yling pro eodem ter. Et de 2s. 8d. rec' de Galfrido de Marisco pro eodem sexies. Et de 2s. rec' de Nicholao Belamy et Editha la mercere pro eodem quinquies. Et de 2s. rec' de Galfrido Philip [1] pro eodem quinquies. Et de 2s. 4d. rec' de Willelmo Marays pro eodem quinquies. Et de 12d. rec' de Ada le tukere pro eodem bis. Et de 19d. rec' de Rogero Attebrok', Editha le Palmere pro eodem quater. Et de 6d. rec' de Iohanne Ridhod pro eodem.

Summa 54s. 6d.

Summa tocius recepte £114 2s. 1¾d.[2]

Expense necessarie. Idem computat in aquietancia redditus vnius prepositi per annum 4s. Et pro operibus suis 6s. 3d. In aquietancia redditus vnius bercarii custodientis oues matrices per annum 4s. Et pro operibus suis 3s. 9½d. In ferro et acero emptis ad ferramentum trium carucarum per annum et quarte caruce per vices euntium 10s. In 2 vomeribus nouis emptis 15d. In 3 ferris pedalibus emptis 9d. In stipendio fabri reparantis ferramentum dictarum trium carucarum per annum ad tascham 5s. In reparacione ferramenti dicte quarte [3] caruce 8d. In 2 hominibus conductis pro dicta quarta caruca tenenda et fuganda per 36 dietas in yeme ad semen et per 66 dietas in quadragesima [4] et in estate ad warectandum 8s. 6d., silicet [*sic*] vtrique pro dieta ½d. In predictis carucis dentandis, faciendis, et emendendis hoc anno 6½d. In 6 iugis nouis emptis 4½d. In stipendio et potura vnius herpicatoris conducti per 66 dietas ad herpicandum ad semen yuernale [*sic*] et quadragesimale 2s. 9d., silicet pro dieta ½d. In vna herpica noua facienda 2½d. In 10 tindis [5] ferreis ad idem emptis 5d. In vno sacco nouo empto pro semine inter portando 5d. In vno

[1] MS. 'Phī'.
[2] Amount repeated at end of line.
[3] 'quarte' interlined, with caret
[4] MS. 'quadrasima'.
[5] I.e. tines, or spikes of a harrow, from Anglo-Saxon 'tind'.

semell' empto 1d. In spinis et tribulis eradicandis et explandis de 5 acris terre infra clausum de Mapeldorehull' hoc anno ad tascham 5s. quia auene seminate fuerunt in dicta terra. In ferruris 5 affrorum hoc anno ad tascham 6s. 8d. In duobus paribus tractuum emptis ad carectas 7d. In 2 colerijs emptis ad idem 9½d. In vna bargia empta ad cellam carecte 5½d. In 8 clutis ferreis silicet tackes emptis ad carra cum clauis 12d. In octo tackes emptis ad carectas 7d. In paruis clauis silicet taknayl emptis 4d. In emendacione vnius carri 3½d. In 2 nouis rotis ligandis ad dictum carrum 3s. In eisdem rotis ligandis cum ligatura veterum rotarum vna cum nouis dulis et groppis emptis ad idem 14d. In 2 nouis rotis emptis ad carectam 2s 4d. In vna ligatura ferri noua cum toto apparatu nouo empto ad easdem cum stipendio fabri pro eisdem ligandis 7s. In carris et carectis axandis hoc anno 7d. In albo coreo empto pro hernesio carecte emendendo 8d. In 4 libris vncti emptis ad carros et carectas vnguendos 6d. In 80 cratibus ad ouile nouum [1] faciendis cum virgis ad idem colligendis ad tascham 2s. 7d. In 12 petris lardi emptis ad bidentes curandos de cloysica 12s. 4d. precium cuiuslibet petre de 8, 12d. et de 4, 13d. In vna libra de verdegres empta ad idem 2s. In vna libra de coperosa [2] empta ad idem 2d. In 3 lagenis cuiusdam vnguenti [3] dicti terre emptis ad idem 2s. 4d. In hominibus conductis auxiliantibus vngere bidentes 6d. In multonibus ouibus matricibus hoggastris et agnis lauandis et tondendis 4s. 9½d. In agnis lauandis et tondendis cito post festum sancti Michaelis pro claysica 16d. In 2 saccis caneuacii emptis ad dictam lanam inter ponendam 2s. 6d. In presura linea tela ollis et ciphis emptis ad daeriam 14d. In emendacione bukettorum [4] 2d. In 4½ buss. salis emptis ad daeriam et ad potagium famulorum 2s., precium buss. de 2, 7d. et de 2½, 4d. In emendacione coperture domorum silicet aule grangie et bercherie de Wodecombe et Chatecombe ad tascham hoc anno 3s. 9d. In brochiis ad idem colligendis 6d. In 121 quar. 1 buss. frumenti et curalli et 2 quar. drence triturandis ad tascham 20s. 6¼d., silicet pro quar. sine cumulo 2d. In 13 quar. 7 buss. ordei triturandis ad tascham 20½d., videlicet pro quar. per 10 buss. 1½d. In 10 quar. 5 buss. draggeti triturandis ad tascham 13d., silicet pro quar. per 10 buss. 1¼d. In 49 quar. 7 buss. auene triturandis ad tascham 4s. 1¾d., silicet pro quar., per 10 buss. 1d. In predictis quarteriis frumenti et curalli et drence ventandis ad tascham 2s. 6¾d., silicet pro quar. ¼d In predictis quar. ordei, draggeti, et auene ventandis ad tascham 12¼d., silicet pro quar. 1d. In vno herceamine

[1] MS. ' nouis '. [2] MS. ' coperose '. [3] MS. ' vnguendi '.
[4] Substituted above the line for ' multronum ', deleted.

ad superuentandum empto 10d. In 4 cribris emptis 4d. In 2 sportis emptis ad bladum portandum 5d. In vno tasso ordei et auene de berton' in grangiam portando 8d. In stipendio vnius berebruccarii existentis vltra trituratores hoc anno per 12 septimanas 6s., silicet per septimanam 6d. In blado hoc anno cerclando 8s. 6d. In 114 acris parci falcandis ad tascham 28s. 6d., silicet pro acra 3d. In eisdem spergendis 2s. 4½d. In fenis inde leuandis et mullonibus in parcis faciendis 19s. In dictis fenis tassandis in grangia cum auxilio, cariagio, et cum custu factionis vnius mullonis feni in berthon' 5s. In 2 hominibus conductis per 12 dies in autumpno pro blado tassando in grangia et in aula 5s., vtroque capiente per diem 2½d. In conductu vnius garcionis auxiliantis cartare carros et carectas per autumpnum 18d. In stipendio vnius hominis existentis vltra messores 3s. In expensis autumpnalibus cum potura prepositi, hayward', et dicti hominis 28s. In stipendiis duorum carectariorum per annum 10s. In stipendiis 3 carucariorum per annum 15s. In stipendiis 3 bouarium per annum 12s. In stipendio 1 custodis multonum per annum 3s. 6d. In stipendio 1 custodis hoggastrorum et agnorum per annum 3s. In stipendio et potura vnius ancille facientis potagium famulorum per annum 4s. 4d., silicet per septimanam 1d.

Summa £15 4s. 1d.[1]

[m. 6d]

Bladum emptum. Idem computat in 21 quar. frumenti emptis ad semen 117s. 2d., precium cuiuslibet quar. de 8½, 6s. Et de 8, 5s. 5½d. Et de 4½, 5s. In 4 buss. vesce emptis ad semen 2s. 2d., precium buss. 6½d. In 38½ quar. et 3 buss. ordei emptis ad semen et ad liberacionem famulorum hoc anno £7 7s. ½d. precium cuiuslibet quar. de 8½, 4s. 8d. et de 11½, 4s. et de 18½, 3s. 3d. et de 3 buss., precium buss. 5d.

Summa £13 6s. 4½d.

Instaurum emptum. Idem computat in vno boue empto ad carucam 11s. 4d. In vna equa empta ad carectam 13s. 4d.

Summa 24s. 8d.

Custus parcorum. Idem computat in 163 perticis circa parcum de la Conewich' de nouo claudendis cum claustura ad idem prosternenda et portanda 20s. 4½d., silicet pro pertica 1½d. In breckis dicti clausi opturandis et reclaudendis per parcellas 7d. In 54 perticis viue haye dicti parci plessandis hoc anno 13½d., silicet pro 4 perticis 1d. In 12 perticis clausi minoris parci [2] de

[1] On the tongue of the membrane is written · **Mere.**

[2] ? ' Deverlingewode '. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, III. 459.

nouo claudendis hoc anno 9d., silicet pro pertica $\frac{3}{4}$d. In 78 perticis de nouo claudendis super vetus fossatum in dicto parco inter boscum et terram hoc anno cum auena seminatam 3s. 3d., silicet pro pertica $\frac{1}{2}$d. In 30 perticis de dicto fossato fodendis et plantandis 2s. 6d., videlicet pro pertica 1d. In stipendio vnius carpentarii facientis 2 postes ad portam dicti parci 5d. In breckis circa clausum de Mapeldorehull' de nouo claudendis et opturandis 12d. In liberacione vnius hominis custodientis supradictum parcum de la Conewich per annum 17s. 4d., silicet per septimanam 4d. In liberacione vnius alterius hominis custodientis minorem parcum et garennam et existentis in loco messoris 17s. 4d., silicet per septimanam 4d.

Summa 64s. 8d.

Custus equicii. Idem computat in 2 mullonibus feni emptis in yeme ad opus equicii 8s. In emendacione cooperture stabuli 3d. In 8 capistris canabi emptis 13d. In albo coreo empto 1d. In vna caucea de petris noua facienda pro dicto equicio cum fossato circa stabulum faciendo et emendendo 12d. In feno empto ad dictum equicium pro anno futuro 40s. In auxilio cariagii eiusdem feni cum expensis circa factionem et cooperacionem mullonum exinde factorum 3s. 8d. In 19 quar. auene emptis ad prebendam dicti equicii et pullanorum per annum 50s. 8d., precium cuiuslibet quar. de $8\frac{1}{2}$, 3s. et de 2, 2s. 8d. et de $8\frac{1}{2}$, 2s. 4d. In 3 pullanis ducendis de Mere vsque Cosham extractis de dicto equicio cum ferratura vnius iumenti 13d. In custu et expensis pullanorum ductorum de Cosham vsque Bercamstede circa festum Omnium Sanctorum 5s. In liberacione Walteri custodis dicti equicii per annum 60s. 8d., videlicet per diem 2d.

Summa £8 11s. 7d.

Custus destrariorum. Idem computat in expensis vnius destrarii commorantis et perhendinantis apud Mere a festo sancti Michaelis per 27 dies sequentes. In feno empto $20\frac{1}{4}$d. In $13\frac{1}{2}$ buss. auene emptis ad eius prebendam 2s. $9\frac{3}{4}$d., precium buss. $2\frac{1}{2}$d. In ferrura $2\frac{1}{2}$d. In litera 4d. In singula et albo coreo empto 3d. In vadiis Walteri de Wilton' custodis eiusdem destrarii per dictos dies 3s. $4\frac{1}{2}$d. In liberatis eidem Waltero ad expensas in eundo vsque Bercamstede cum dicto destrario 4s. In custu et expensis duorum destrariorum existentium apud La Conewich' a die iouis proxima post festum Invencionis sancte Crucis vsque diem mercurii proximam post festum sancti Thome martiris. In feno empto per 15 dies $22\frac{1}{2}$d., videlicet per diem $1\frac{1}{2}$d. In herba empta per 47 dies 7s. 10d., videlicet per diem et noctem cum falcacione et portacione 2d. In $10\frac{1}{2}$ quar. auene

emptis ad prebendam eorundem 28s., precium quar. 2s. 8d. In duabus libris vncti emptis ad pedes et spatulas vnguendas 3d. In cepo ad candelas empto 2½d. In litera empta 18d. In ferrura 10d. In vadiis Walteri de Wilton' custodis dictorum destrariorum per supradictum tempus 15s. 6d. In liberatis Waltero de Cokesfeld marescallo equorum domini ad expensas alterius destrarii in eundo de Mere vsque Bercamstede cum vadiis custodis 10s. In custu vnius destrarii existentis[1] et perhendinantis apud Mere a supradicto die mercurii vsque festum sancti Michaelis. In quatuor mullonibus feni emptis ad opus eiusdem pro tempore predicto ante festum sancti Michaelis et etiam tempore futuro post festum sancti Michaelis 14s In 5 quar. 1 buss. auene emptis ad prebendam per dictum tempus, videlicet pro 82 diebus 10s. 6½d., precium cuiuslibet de 2, 2s. 8d. et de 3 et 1 buss, 20d. In cepo ad candelas empto et vncto ad vnguendos pedes et spatulas dicti destrarii 3d. In eodem sanguinando 1d. In ferrura 9d. In litera 11d. In vadiis Walteri dicti destrarii custodis per supradictum tempus, videlicet per 82 dies 10s. 3d., videlicet per diem 1½d.

Summa 115s. 5½d.

Expense forinsece. Idem computat in litteris senescalli portandis per annum ad hundredum et curiam suam et alia negocia domini expedienda 4s. In vno nuncio eunti apud Bercamstede pro opere castri hoc anno 10d. In vno homine conducto cum equo suo ducente de Mere vsque Asserigge vnam capriolam captam in minori parco de Mere ad opus domini 16d. In eadem capienda et in sale empto ad idem 4d. In stipendio vnius seruientis, videlicet Ade Henrici, deseruientis hundredum de Mere per annum 6s. 8d.

Summa 13s. 2d.

Custus castri. Idem computat in conduxione magistri Willelmi le Marays cementarii facientis hoc anno murum castri in parte boriali magne turris orientalis lapsum ad terram, cum 2 nouis boteraciis dicto muro adiunctis et etiam facientis arcam vltra portam interiorem ad tascham cum empcione et cariagio liberarum petrarum ad omnia predicta 40s. In velutis petris fodiendis, tractandis, et cariandis ad idem 8s. 8d. In 20 carectatis sabuli aquatici colligendis in aquis et cribrandis et in castrum cariandis 4s. 2d. In sicco sabulo colligendo et veteri morterio de dicto muro prostrato vniendo 16d. In 60 quar. calcis faciendis et ardendis ad idem opus ad tascham cum cariagio busce 13s. 10d. In bordis ad cintras cum clauis emptis 6d. In alnetis emptis et cratibus faciendis ad Clatfot 17d. In conduxione magistri

[1] MS. ' exitentis '.

Willelmi predicti facientis de nouo ad taschamvnum garit in altero turri boriali cum liberis petris emptis et cariandis ad idem et cum velutis petris tractandis et cariandis ad idem 25s. 9½d. In conductione vnius plumbatoris cum homine suo pro 6 septimanas reficientis plumbacia super quinque turres castri et defectus inde et in 6to turri emendendo 30s., silicet[1] pro se et homine suo per septimanam 5s In 55 libris stagminis emptis ad soldaturam 6s. 10½d., precium libre 1½d. In bordis serrandis ad ponenda desuper plumbacia cum clauis emptis ad dictos bordos affirmandos 2s. 8d. In mulsa ad idem colligenda 3d. In 3 libris cepi emptis ad soldaturam 3d. In conductione vnius carpentarii facientis duas nouas gistas in turri Comitisse 12d. In balistis et quarellis preparandis et renouandis hoc anno 4s. 1d. In canabo ad cordellas, cera, pixe, et cepo emptis ad idem 9½d. In conductione vnius armatoris emendentis et preparantis armatura castri 3s. 6d. In albo coreo empto ad idem 4d. In 10 buss. furfuris emptis ad idem 15d. In eisdem rollandis et clarificandis per annum 20d. In busca prosternenda et carianda in castrum ad instaurum et etiam in grossis petris ad ingenia cariandis in castrum hoc anno in autumpno 6s. In emendacione cooperture aule cum 11 crestis ad idem emptis 21d. In emendacione boketti aque hoc anno cum eodem querendo bis in puteum 17d. In vna cathena ferri de tribus teysis noua facienda cum ferro ad idem empto ad elongandam cordam dicti putei 2s. In 2 libris cere emptis ad capellam 14d. In liberacione vnius constabularii per annum 60s. 8d. In stipendio eiusdem per annum 13s. 4d. In liberacione vnius ianitoris et vnius vigilatoris per annum £4 11s. In stipendiis eorundem per annum 13s. 4d. In liberacione vnius capellani celebrantis diuina pro anima Schenchie regine per annum 50s.

Summa £19 9s. ½d.

Summa omnium expensarum £67 9s. ½d.[2] Et debet £46 13s. 1¼d.

Exitus grangie.

Frumentum. Idem r. c. de 110½ quar. et 1 buss. frumenti receptis de toto exitu grangie. Et de 10½ quar. curalli receptis de eodem exitu. Et de 21 quar. frumenti receptis de empcione ad semen.

Summa 142 quar. 1 buss. Inde in semine super 106 ac. 25 quar. frumenti, videlicet super quamlibet ac. 2 buss. cum drenca seminata minus in toto de ½ quar. In prisa regis 4 quar. In vendicione superius 113 quar. 1 buss. cum curallo.

Summa 142 quar. 1 buss. Et sic nichil remanet.

[1] MS. 'silice'. [2] Amount written in left margin and struck through.

Drenca. Idem r. c. de 2 quar. drence receptis de toto predicto exitu grangie.

Summa 2 quar. Inde in semine cum frumento 1 quar. In vendicione superius 1 quar.

Summa 2 quar. Et sic nichil remanet.

Ordeum. Idem r. c. de 17 quar. 1 buss ordei receptis de toto exitu grangie per minorem mensuram. Et de 38½ quar. 3 buss. de empcione ad semen et ad liberacionem.

Summa 56 quar. Inde in semine super 23 ac. 8½ quar., videlicet in qualibet acra 3 buss. minus in toto per ½ quar. In mixtura cum drageto ad semen 2 quar. In liberacione duorum carectariorum per annum 10½ quar. In liberacione trium carucariorum et 3 bouariorum per annum 25½ quar., quolibet capienti per 12 septimanas 1 quar. In liberacione 2 bercariorum per annum 8½ quar. In liberacione vnius hominis custodientis bidentes extractos de cromeo ad vendendum per 16 septimanas 1 quar.

Summa 56 quar. Et sic nichil remanet.

Vesce. Idem r. c. de 4 buss. vescarum receptis de empcione ad semen.

Summa 4 buss. Et totum in semine super 3 acras. Et sic nichil remanet.

Draggetum. Idem r. c. de 13 quar. 1 buss. draggeti receptis de toto dicto exitu grangie per minorem mensuram. Et de 2 quar. ordei mixture ad semen de exitu ordei superius.

Summa 15 quar. 1 buss. Inde in semine super 14 ac. 6 quar., videlicet in qualibet acra 3½ buss. minus in toto per unum buss. In vendicione superius 9 quar. 1 buss.

Summa 15 quar. 1 buss. Et sic nichil remanet.

Auene. Idem r. c. de 70 quar. 5 buss. auenarum receptis de toto dicto exitu per minorem mensuram.

Summa 70 quar. 5 buss. Inde in semine super 70 acras 35 quar., videlicet in qualibet acra ½ quar. In prebenda 5 affrorum 6½ quar. In potagio famulorum per annum 2 quar. In vendicione superius 27 quar. 1 buss.

Summa 70 quar. 5 buss. Et sic nichil remanet.

Instaurum.

Affri. Idem r. c. de 5 affris receptis de remanenti anni preteriti. Et de vna equa recepta de empcione superius ad carectam loco vnius eque lactantis 1 pullanum de equicio cuius mater moriebatur.

Summa 6. Et remanent 6 affri quorum 3 mas.

Pullani. Idem reddit compotum de vno pullano masculo de remanenti anni preteriti. Et de 2 pullanis exitu affrarum femellarum et non de pluribus quia 1 affra fuit sterilis.

Summa 3. Et remanent 3 quorum 1 mas.

Boues. Idem r. c. de 32 bobus receptis de remanenti anni preteriti. Et de 1 boue recepto de empcione superius. Et de 1 boue prouenienti de herieto Rogeri Martin defuncti.

Summa 34.

Inde in mortuo 1. In vendicione superius 3.

Summa 4. Et remanent 30 boues.

Multones. Idem r. c. de 586 multonibus receptis de remanenti anni preteriti. Et de 139 de adiunctis.

Summa 725. Inde in mortuis ante tonsionem 25 in quodam morbo dicto pockes, et post tonsionem 5. In vendicione superius ante tonsionem 93.

Summa 123. Et remanent 602 multones.

Oues matrices. Idem r. c. de 492 ouibus matricibus receptis de remanenti anni preteriti. Et de 93 de adiunctis.

Summa 585. Inde in mortuis ante fetum et tonsionem 13, et post fetum et ante tonsionem 67 in quodam morbo dicto pocks, et post fetum et post tonsionem 2. In vendicione superius ante fetum et tonsionem 81.

Summa 164. Et remanent 421 oues matrices.

Hoggastri. Idem r. c. de 251 hoggastris anno preterito, remanentibus agnis.

Summa 251. Inde in mortuis ante tonsionem 19. In adiunctis superius cum multonibus 139 et cum ouibus matricibus 93.

Summa 251. Et sic nichil remanet.

Agni. Idem r. c. de 367 agnis receptis de exitu dictarum ouium matricium et non de pluribus quia 14 oues mortue fuerunt ante fetum et 20 oues fuerunt steriles et 81 oues vendite fuerunt ante fetum.

Summa 377. Inde in mortuis ante separacionem in quodam morbo dicto pockes 237. In decima 24. In mortuis post separacionem et ante tonsionem 7 et post tonsionem 3.

Summa 261. Et remanent 116 agni quorum 62 mas.

Corea. Idem r. c. de vno coreo vnius bouis mortui de morina.

Et supra in vendicione. Et sic nichil remanet.

Pelles. Idem r. c. de 125 pellibus lanutis multonum, ouium matricium, et hoggastrorum mortuorum de morina ante tonsionem.

Et 7 pellettis de eisdem bidentibus mortuis de morina post tonsionem.

Summa 132. Inde in decima 12. In vendicione superius 120 cum pellettis.

Summa 132. Et sic nichil remanet.

Pelles agnorum. Idem r. c. de 237 pellibus agnorum mortuorum de morina ante separacionem et tonsionem. Et de 7 pellibus de eisdem mortuis de morina post separacionem et ante tonsionem. Et de 3 pellibus de eisdem agnis mortuis de morina post tonsionem.

Summa 247. Inde in decima 24. In vendicione superius 223 cum pellettis.

Summa 247. Et sic nichil remanet.

Lana vetus. Idem r. c. de 5 pisis 2½ petris grosse lane cum lana fracta. Et de 8½ petris lane hoggastrorum. Et de 9 petris lane agnorum receptis de remanenti anni preteriti.

Summa 5 pise et 20 petre. Et totum superius in vendicione. Et sic nichil remanet.

Vellera huius anni. Idem r. c. de 1030 velleribus de predictis bidentibus receptis.

Summa 1030. Inde in decima 103.

Summa 103. Et remanent 927 vellera ponderantes 4½ pisas cum lana fracta.

Vellera hoggastrorum. Idem r. c. de 251 velleribus hoggastrorum qui tondebantur in quindena post festum sancti Michaelis pro cloysica.

Summa 251. Inde in decima 25.

Summa 25. Et remanent 226 velleres hoggastrorum ponderantes 8 petras.

Vellera agnorum. Idem r. c. de 119 velleribus agnorum de dictis agnis receptis.

Summa 119. Et remanent 119 vellera agnorum ponderantes 5 petras.

Casei. Idem r. c. de 157 caseis factis in daeria de Mere a die Mercurii proxima ante festum sancti Ambrosii vsque diem Veneris proximam ante festum Natiuitatis beate Marie per 157 dies, quolibet die computato. Et de 10 caseis factis ibidem a dicto die Veneris vsque diem Iouis proximam ante festum sancti Michaelis per 20 dies, altero die computato.

Summa 167. Inde in decima 16. In vendicione superius 151 ponderantes 4 pondera et 2 petras.

Summa 167. Et sic nichil remanet.

Butyrum. Idem r. c. de 10 petris butyri receptis de dicto exitu daerie.

Summa 10 petre. Et totum superius in vendicione. Et sic nichil remanet.

Galli et galline. Idem r. c. de 30 gallis et 97 gallinis provenientibus de cherset bondorum ad festum beati Martini.

Summa 127. Et omnes superius in vendicione. Et sic nichil remanet.

Piper, ciminum, et cyrothece. Idem r. c. de 3½ libris piperis, 1 libra cimini, 1 par albarum cirotecarum prouenientibus de redditu assiso per annum ad festum sancti Michaelis.

Et totum superius in vendicione. Et sic nichil remanet.[1]

[m. 7]

Cosham [Corsham, *Wilts.*]

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de £36 13s. 4d. receptis de toto manerio de Cosham ad clausum Pasche posito ad firmam per annum. Et de £36 13s. 4d. receptis de eodem ad terminum sancti Michaelis. Et de 14s. 7½d. receptis ad dictos terminos equali porcione de alio redditu assiso postquam manerium positum erat ad firmam. Et de 1d. recepto de incremento redditus de Waltero Moysent.

Summa £74 16½d.

Exitus manerii. Idem r c. de 13d. rec' de pannagio porcorum. Et de 12d. rec' de herbagio vend' circa magnum vinarium. Et de 21s. rec' de herbagio in párco orientali hoc anno vend'. Et de 12s. 3d. rec' de herbagio vend' in parco per particulas ad falcandum et inde fenum faciendum. Et de 11d. rec' de vrticis et herbagio in gardino vend'. Et de 20d. rec' de pomis in gardino vend' hoc anno. Et de 7d. rec' de viridi succo vend'. Et de 3s. 6d. rec' de 7 porcellis prouenientibus de grasanese vend'. Et de 10d. rec' de corticibus et croppis 3 fustium prostratis ad molendina vend'. Et de 6d. rec' de veteri meremio duarum rotarum molendini inferiorum[2] vend'. De caudis et pennis pauonum nichil quia moritur. Et de 10s. rec' de vno pullano masculo prouenienti de estraura vend'.

Summa 53s. 4d.

[1] On the tongue of the membrane is written : **Adhuc : Mere :**
[2] MS. ' inferiarum '.

Et de 3d. rec' de Waltero Badde pro defalta. Et de 3d. rec' de Iohanne Walerond pro falso clamore. Et de 4s. rec' de decena de Stratton' pro pluribus defaltis. Et de 8d. rec' de Agnete Atteford' et Waltero le Hore pro trans'. Et de 3d. rec' de Henrico le Harre pro detencione. Et de 12d. rec' de Andrea de Thingel' et Iohanne le Crocere pro licencia concordandi et detencione. Et de 3d. rec' de Radulpho le Wite pro trans'. Et de 7d. rec' de Willelmo Attewodelonde Henrico Cute pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Agnete Goloffre quia retraxit se. Et de 6d. rec' de Ricardo de Soterwik' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. rec' de Willelmo le couk' pro defalta. Et de 6d. rec' de decenario de Cosham quia non habuit. Et de 3d. rec' de decenario parue decene pro defalta. Et de 6d rec' de Gilberto de Westrop pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Iohanne le couk' pro defalta. Et de 6d. rec' de Willelmo Thurston pro rescussione. Et de 6d. rec' de Ada le Harre pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. rec' de Willelmo Atteforde et Willelmo Clerk' pro inparcamento. Et de 5d. rec' de Henrico Gileberd et Ricardo de Chinerden' pro inparcamento. Et de 12d. rec' de Alicia que fuit vxor Willelmi de Thingele pro respectu secte. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne in Campo pro auxilio habendo. Et de 6d. rec' de Nicholao Coly pro trans' Et de 6s. 8d. rec' de decena de Stratton' pro concelamento. Et de 12d rec' de decena de Cosham quia non habuit. Et de 6s. 8d. rec' de omnibus decenariis homagii domini Comitis pro trans'. Et de 3d. rec' de Matilla Pouk' pro trans'. Et de 12d. rec' de Waltero Achard pro licencia habenda ad leuandam unam domum super tenementum suum in Eston'. Et de 6d. rec' de Waltero Oude[1] pro trans'. Et de 13s. 4d. rec' de Ada Attelupegate pro vasto et destructione factis in tenementis suis. Et de 6d. rec' de Nicholao Coly pro licencia concordandi. Et de 2s. rec' de Iohanne de Thingele pro 2 acris terre rehabendis quas pater suus escambiauit cum Willelmo de Thingele. Et de 3d. rec' de Henrico le Harre pro licencia concordandi. Et de 18d. rec' de Cecilia Iagard cum 5 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 12d. rec' de Willelmo Abraham pro trans'. Et de 3d. rec' de Waltero Puke pro defalta. Et de 3d. rec' de Iohanne Walerond pro falso clamore. Et de 12d. rec' de Waltero Puk' pro fa[l]sa querela. Et de 3d. rec' de Henrico de Holrigge pro detencione. Et de 9d. rec' de Iohanne Benne et Iohanne Atteputte pro defalta. Et de 6s. 8d. rec' de omnibus decenariis et decenis pro trans' et pro vigilia non obseruata. Et de 14d. rec' de Matilla Attepole cum 4 sociis pro inparcamento Et de 3d. rec' de Iohanne Duk' pro trans'. Et de 3d. rec' de Henrico Cory pro licencia concordandi.

[1] MS ' Wat*ero* '.

Et de 3d. rec' de Ada de la Lupegate pro trans'. Et de 3d. rec' de eodem pro falsa querela. Et de 13s. 4d. rec' de Willelmo de la Wodelonde pro destructione et pro 13 quercubus sine licencia prostratis. Et de 6s. 8d. rec' de tota villata pro concelamento dictarum arborum. Et de 6d. rec' de Ricolda de Trosteshale et Iohanne de Snitheputte pro trans'. Et de 2s. rec' de Simone Baldewyne pro iniusta detencione. Et de 12d. rec' de Willelmo Somerhild, Nicholao porter quia non habuerunt. Et de 3d. rec' de Ricardo le turner pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. rec' [de] Stephano de Pykewik' quia non habuit. Et de 3d. rec' de 11 garbis furatis vend'. Et de 6d. rec' de Waltero le bakere pro trans'.

Summa £8 10s. 7d.

Amerciamenta braciatorum. Idem r. c. de 12s. 6d. rec' de tolcestro braciatorum hoc anno. Et de 3s. 5d. rec' de Andrea Tuf pro assisa ceruisie fracta sexies. Et de 3d. rec' de Radulpho parcario pro eodem. Et de 3s. 11d. rec' de Iohanne molendinario sexies. Et de 4d. rec' de Iohanne Gengel pro eodem. Et de 2s. 5d. rec' de Cristina Herui pro eodem quinquies. Et de 2s. 2d. rec' de Willelmo Somerhild pro eodem quinquies. Et de 18d. rec' de Willelmo le sopere pro eodem et Willelmo le Clerk' ter. Et de 6d. rec' de Waltero Moysent pro eodem. Et de 6d. rec' de Willelmo le tayllor et Alicia la Harre pro eodem. Et de 6d. rec' de Henrico de Westwelle pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Rogero in la Fenne pro eodem ter. Et de 10d. rec' de Waltero Atteford' pro eodem bis. Et de 13d. rec' de Simone de Thingel' et Rogero Tuf pro eodem bis. Et de 19d. rec' de Willelmo de Thingel', Henrico Pulche, et Petro le harpur pro eodem. Et de 6d. rec. de Iuliana Crok' pro eodem. Et de 6d. rec' de Cristina la Franceyse pro eodem. Et de 10d. rec' de Waltero Attemere et Willelmo Goude pro eodem bis. Et de 2s. 3d. rec' de Rogero Durant et Willelmo Durant pro eodem quater. Et de 12d. rec' de Willelmo Louekin pro eodem bis. Et de 18d. rec' de Willelmo Attewodelond' pro eodem ter. Et de 2s. 1d. rec' de Ada de Lupegate, Henrico Attewodelonde, et Iohanne Attemere pro eodem. Et de 6d. rec' de Henrico de Westwell' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Nicholao Somerhild pro eodem. Et de 6d. rec' de Iohanne de Lupegate pro eodem. Et de 8d. rec' de Blissota Oude et Gonnilda de Pikewik pro eodem. Et de 6d. rec' de Nicholao Attewode pro eodem. Et de 8d. rec' de Cristina Poybel et Stephano de Pykewik' pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Willelmo Hunfray pro eodem bis. Et de 6d. rec' de Rogero Snelling pro eodem. Et de 3d. rec' de Agnete Atteforde pro eodem. Et de 8d.

rec' de Iohanne in la Herne et Roberto de Hildehite pro eodem.

Summa 46s. 11d.
Summa tocius recepte £94 17s. 7d.

Expense neccessarie. Idem computat in defectu redditus vnius dimidie acre terre super quam cursus stagni noui molendini incipitur 1½d. In defectu redditus Ricardi Botolf suspensi de quadam libera terra quam non adquisiuit 6d. In emendacione cooperture aule et camerarum domini et in punctacione earundem per loca ad tascham 5s. 2d. In 3 quar. 5 buss. calcis emptis ad idem 22d. In cariagio eiusdem de Bradeford vsque Cosham per 5 leucas 6d. In sabulone fodendo [*sic*] et colligendo ad idem cum cariagio 6d. In mulsa colligenda ad idem 6d. In paruis clauis emptis ad lacheas affirmandas 2d. In vna astra reficienda in camera exteriori cum petris ad idem cariandis 2½d. In 2 breckes muri petralis de longo stabulo releuandis 8d. In vna pecia waldature empta ad dictum longum stabulum 3½d. In stramine empto ad recooperiendum dictum stabulum in parte occidentali 5s. 1d. In cariagio eiusdem 6d. In spiculis emptis ad idem 6d. In dicta parte stabuli cooperienda ad tascham 2s. 1d. In vno carpentario conducto ad emendendam portam curie et faciendas postes ad idem 2s. 2d. In cariagio meremii ad idem 2d. In 2 perticis muri iuxta dictam portam cum vna breck' muri cimiterii releuanda 11d. In plumbo empto ad reficienda guttura camere domini et alibi infra curiam 2s. 11d. In conductione vnius plumbarii reficientis et emendentis[1] dicta guttura ad tascham 2s. 5d. In 2 libris stagminis emptis ad idem 3d. In 100 paruis clauis emptis ad lacheas 1d. In conductione vnius dealbatoris dealbantis murum camere domini 5d. In waldatura empta ad cameram forinsecam iuxta portam 3d. In eadem recooperienda 1½d. In feno empto pro iumentis palefridis et pro pullanis de equicio et pro feris in parco 13s. In cariagio eiusdem feni 11½d. In 2 buss. auene emptis ad 1 debile iumentum in yeme 6d. In custodia dictorum iumentorum et pullanorum in yeme 12d. In vineis reparandis hoc anno 4d. In stipendio vnius prepositi pro seruicio suo per annum 6s. 8d.

Summa 50s. 9½d.

Custus parcorum. Idem computat in 9 perticis muri parcorum casis releuandis hoc anno de nouo 2s. 9½d., silicet pro qualibet pertica de 5, 2½d. et pro qualibet pertica de 4,

[1] MS. 'emend'd'.

5¼d. In liberacione Ricardi parcarii custodientis vtrumque parcum [1] per annum £4 11s. In stipendio eiusdem per annum 8s.

Summa 101s. 9½d.

Custus palefridi. Idem computat in expensis vnius palefridi existentis apud Cosham a die Sabbati proxima post festum Inuentionis sancte Crucis vsque diem Mercurii proximam ante festum sancte Margarete, videlicet in vadiis Roberti le Fort custodis eiusdem per dictum tempus, silicet per 10 septimanas et 4 dies 9s. 6d. In feno empto, herba, auena, litera, et ferrura cum aliis neccessariis vt patet [per] particulas 16s. 8d.

Summa 26s. 2d

Summa omnium expensarum £8 18s. 9d. Et debet £85 18s. 10d.

Iumentum. Idem r. c de vno iumento cum vna cella debili prouenienti de herieto Willelmi de Thingele.

Summa patet. Et totum superius in vendicione. Et sic nichil remanet.

Pullanus. Idem r. c. de vno pullano masculo prouenienti de estraura.

Summa patet. Et superius in vendicione. Et sic nichil remanet.

Bos. Idem r. c. de vno boue prouenienti de herieto Iohannis in la Hurne defuncti.

Summa patet. Et superius in vendicione. Et sic nichil remanet.

Purcelli. Idem r. c. de 7 porcellis prouenientibus hoc anno de grasanese.

Summa patet. Et omnes superius in vendicione. Et sic nichil remanet.

Pauones. Idem r. c. de 2 pauonibus anno preterito remanentibus, unde vnus mas.

Summa 2. Inde in morina 1 ma
Summa 1. Et remanet 1 femella.

Cingnus. Idem r. c. de vno cingno prouenienti de exhennio.

Summa 1. Et remanet 1 cingnus.

Wilton [*Wilts.*]

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de 59s. 1¾d. rec' de toto langabulo per annum apud Wilton', videlicet ad festum sancti Andree. Et de 3s. 4d. rec' de domo Dauid Iudei existentis

[1] East park and West park. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, III. 459.

in manu domini Comitis, silicet ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de 6s. 8d. rec' de capitali messuagio quod fuit Willelmi Isemberd ad festum sancti Michaelis per annum. Et de 4s. rec' de quadam porta que fuit dicti Willelmi cum vna selda posita ad firmam, silicet ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de 4s. rec' de quadam domo quam Robertus Isemberd tenuit de dicto Willelmo in feodo. Et de 2s. rec' de terra que fuit Willelmi le Comandur et dicti Willelmi per annum. Et de 2s. rec' per annum de quadam selda que fuit de tenemento dicti Willelmi Isemberd. Et de 4s. rec' de quadam domo que fuit Abrahe Iudei in Kingebur' per annum. Et de 10s. rec' de quadam domo que fuit dicte [*sic*] Abrahe contra forum. Et de 12d. rec' per annum de quadam area posita ad firmam in Froggelane. Et de 12d. rec' de duabus seldis retro domum que fuit Dauid Iudei. Et de 6d. rec' de vna venella arentata que vocatur Horenestret.

Summa £4 17s. 7½d.

Exitus burgi. Idem r. c. de 15s. rec' de breugabulo hoc anno. Et de 2s. 6d. rec' de flesgabulo hoc anno. Et de 3s. rec' de tangabulo hoc anno. Et de 4s. rec' de stocgabulo hoc anno. Et de 2s. rec' [de] stallagio hoc anno. Et de 15s. 9d. rec' de theoloneo hoc anno. Et de 13s. 4d. rec' de consuetudine capta apud Ayleswade,[1] tradita Roberto de Brudecombe ad firmam. Et de 7d. rec' de consuetudine capta post nundinas abbatisse Wilton'.[2] Et de 2s. 6d. rec' de sale quod venit ad theoloneum hoc anno.

Summa 58s. 8d.

Perquisita. Idem r. c. de 6d. rec' de Nicholao Ragenel pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. rec' de Alicia Godefray pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Rogero Bullok' pro trans'. Et de 3d. rec' de Petro Goldron pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. rec' de Willelmo de Vggeford pro consimili. Et de 3d. rec' de Iohanne Gahelok' pro consimili. Et de 2d. rec' de Mag' Sar' pro detencione. Et de 6d. rec' de Roberto Maddok' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. rec' de Editha de Childton' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 4d. rec' de Ada Baron pro defalta. Et de 6d. rec' de Godefrido de Cycestr', Rogero molendinario, et Waltero Cosone pro licencia concordandi. Et de 12d. rec' de Ricardo Nosuch pro respectu secte sue. Et de 6d. rec' de Ricardo Maddok' pro trans'. Et de 3d. rec' de Willelmo Baynard pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d.

[1] 'A toll at the bridge of Ayleswade outside New Salisbury from fish and salt.' *Cal. inq p m*, III 460.

[2] 'A fair at the feast of St Matthew, which is of the abbess of Wylton and the said earl' *Ibid.*

rec' de Thoma vicario pro respectu secte sue. Et de 3d. rec' de Dyonisia Attecornere pro falsa querela. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne molendinario quia retraxit se. Et de 9d. rec' de Roberto melemangere pro trans'. Et de 2s. 6d. rec' de Iohanne le Ride, Iohanne Wyton, Iuliana Sip, Willelmo Holewey, et Editha de Bedeford pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 6d. rec' de Simone de Harnam et Alicia la Warnere pro consimili. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne le Mus pro pluribus defaltis. Et de 12d. rec' de Ada Wehland, Rogero molendinario, et Galfrido de Staunton' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. rec' de Ada Baron pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. rec' de Willelmo Doleman pro eodem. Et de 3d. rec' de Alicia Rossegray pro falsa querela. Et de 4d. rec' de Thoma Godwine pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Willelmo Pachet pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Ricardo molendinario et Beatrice Laurenz pro trans'. Et de 2d. rec' de Willelmo de Immere pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. rec' de Iohanne le Clerk pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Rogero molendinario pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Roberto Laurenz et Iohanne de Dointon' quia non habuit [*sic*]. Et de 3d. rec' de Cristina le Mous pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. rec' de Laurentio de Wichamton' pro falso pane. Et de 9d. rec' de Iohanne pistore, Rogero le vodere, et Willelmo Godefray pro trans'. Et de 2s. rec' de Iohanne Witon cum 5 sociis pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 3d. rec' de Roberto Curtays pro licencia concordandi. Et de 2d. rec' de Ada Typeto quia non habuit. Et de 4d. rec' de Roberto de Wormehale pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. rec' de Iohanne le Hay pro consimili. Et de 3d. rec' de Iohanne Laurenz pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Petro de Bedeford pro defalta. Et de 12d. rec' de Roberto Laurenz pro falso clamore. Et de 6d. rec' de Willelmo de Immere quia retraxit se. Et de 6d. rec' de Roberto Curtays pro defalta et trans'. Et de 18d. rec' de Alexandro Prime [et] [1]

[m. 7d]
Ricardo le Shouere pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de eisdem pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. rec' de Roberto Madduk' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3s. rec' de Iohanne Isemberd cum 5 sociis pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Attechurech' et Emma Ragenel pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Henrico de Derneford pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. rec' de Auicia Tybellok' pro consimili. Et de 3d. rec' de Cristina de Langeford pro falso clamore. Et de 4s. rec' de Iohanne le Ride, Willelmo Holewey, Iohanne Witon, Iohanne piscatore pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 3d. rec' de Ricardo le vodere quia retraxit se. Et de 3s. 4d. rec' de Lauren-

[1] On the tongue of the membrane is written **Cosham : Wiltone :**

tio coleman pro trans' et quia dedixit officium aldermanni. Et de 6d. rec' de Alicia la ropestere pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Simone de Stokton' et Iohanne Saufray pro licencia concordandi. Et de 4d. rec' de Rogero muleward pro licencia concordandi. Et de 9s. rec' de catallis cuiusdam fugitiui et latroni. Et de 7d. rec' de Iohanne le hattere et Petro de Bedeford quia retraxerunt se.

Summa 49s. 3d.

Amerciamenta braciatorum. Idem r. c. de 2s 6d. rec' de Iohanne Wolfrith' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 18d. rec' de Matilla de Bedeford pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Roberto Laurenz pro eodem. Et de 3d. rec' de Petro de Bedeford pro eodem. Et de 6d. rec' de Willelmo le Ride pro eodem. Et de 2s. 6d. rec' de Laurencio coleman pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Roberto Curtays pro eodem. Et de 2s. rec' de Iohanne de Dointon' pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne le Clerk' pro eodem Et de 2s. rec' de Ricardo Maddok' pro eodem. Et de 18d. rec' de Roberto Maddok' pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Nicholao King pro eodem. Et de 6d. rec' de Margareta Bede pro eodem. Et de 9d. rec' de Agatha de Aula pro eodem. Et de 3d. rec' de Cecilia Fox pro eodem. Et de 3d. rec' de Willelmo barbur pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne Goldron pro eodem. Et de 3d. rec' de Agnete Goldron pro eodem. Et de 18d. rec' de Michaele le tannere pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Claricia Isemberd pro eodem. Et de 3d. rec' de Matilla la Ride pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne Beneger, Iohanne le King, Radulpho molendinario, et Willelmo le webbe pro eodem. Et de 2s. 6d. rec' de Thoma Maddok' pro eodem. Et de 18d. rec' de Iohanne Rouere pro eodem. Et de 18d. rec' de Ricardo le marchal pro eodem. Et de 18d. rec' de Iohanne Wyton pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Roberto Borre pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Willelmo de Vggeford pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Roberto Tutprest pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne de Porta pro eodem. Et de 6d. rec' de Willelmo le mercer pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Willelmo scriptore pro eodem. Et de 17d. rec' de Henrico de Netherbur' pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Thoma le Pronte pro eodem. Et de 15d. rec' de Nicholao Ragenel pro eodem. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne pistore pro eodem. Et de 18d. rec' de Iohanne le Ride pro eodem. Et de 2s. rec' de Iohanne Spiring pro eodem. Et de 18d. rec' de Ricardo Herberd pro eodem. Et de 14d. rec' de Henrico de Vggeford pro eodem. Et de 6d. rec' de Editha de Childhamton' pro eodem. Et de 6d rec' de Willelmo molendinario pro eodem.

Summa 47s. 10d.

Summa tocius recepte £12 13s. 4¾d.

Expense neccessarie. Idem computat in liberatis fratribus leprosis sancti Egidii extra Wilton' de elemosina constituta per annum £4. In defectu redditus de areis datis fratribus predicatoribus de dono domini regis 2s. 2¼d. In defectu redditus de areis concessis eisdem per cartam domini regis 3s. 10d. In defectu redditus tenementi quod fuit Godrici in marisco 2½d. In defectu redditus de quadam domo que fuit Dauid Iudei quam Petrus Belegambe tenet per cartam domini Comitis 12d. In defectu redditus de capitali messuagio quod fuit Willelmi Isemberd concesso Iohanni Picot per cartam domini Comitis 20d. In defectu redditus de quadam porta que fuit dicti Willelmi quam Iohannes Picot tenet per cartam domini Comitis 3s. 6d. In defectu redditus de quadam selda que fuit de tenemento dicti Willelmi Isemberd quam dictus Iohannes Picot tenet per cartam domini Comitis 18d. In defectu redditus cuiusdam domus que fuit Abrahe Russel contra forum que lapsa est et decasa 10s. In defectu redditus cuiusdam tenementi quod Hugo Coterel tenet per cartam domini Comitis 16d. In defectu redditus de quadam porta quam Petrus de Bedeford tenet per cartam domini Comitis 12d. In defectu redditus de quadam domo quam Robertus Isemberd tenuit de feodo Willelmi Isemberd quam Iohannes Picot nunc tenet per cartam domini Comitis 18d.

Summa 107s. 8¾d.

Summa omnium expensarum 107s. 8¾d. Et debet £7 5s. 8d.

Iuelcestr' [Ilchester, *Somerset*]

Idem r. c. de £19 10s. rec' de tota firma de Iuelcestr' per annum. Et de 19s. 6d. rec' de albo. Et de 4s. rec' de quadam domo que fuit Salomonis Iudei existente in manu domini. Et de 2s. rec' de annuo redditu cuiusdam mesuagii quod fuit Willelmi Daubeny.[1]

Summa tocius recepte £20 15s. 6d. Et totum debet.

Fordinton' [Fordington, *Dorset*]

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de £32 2d. rec' ad clausum Pasche de toto redditu assiso apud Fordinton' vna cum Witewelle posito ad firmam per annum. Et de £32 2d. rec' de

[1] In December 1300 Hugh Cole held this. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii. 459.

eodem ad octabas sancti Michaelis. Et de 21d. rec' de redditu assiso in vasto bosci de Blakemore ad duos terminos per annum. Et de 3s. rec' de redditu assiso 6 acrarum terre per annum concessarum heremitis de Blakemore per dominum Comitem. Et de 10s. rec' de Galfrido de la Linde pro 20 acris terre in vasto dicti bosci de Blakemore ad duos terminos per annum. Et de 6s. 8d. rec' de Iohanne Iowe de redditu assiso per annum pro vno molendino fullonico.

Summa £65 21d.

Exitus manerii. Idem r. c. de 10s. rec' ad festum sancti Michaelis de herbagio vend' in warda Iohannis de Burton'. De pannagio nichil hoc anno. Et de 6½d. rec' de seldis factis die sancti Georgii coram curia.

Summa 10s. 6½d.

Finis terre et marchete. Idem r. c. de 40s. rec' de Thoma Bagge de fine pro vno mesuagio cum 16 acris terre habendis quod Anestasia Blawe tenuit. Et de 20s. rec' de Iohanne Selk' pro ingressu habendo in tenemento de octo acris terre quod Matilla Cut tenuerat. Et de 20s. rec' de Iohanne de Fonte iuniore de fine pro illo tenemento habendo quod Iuliana Chalbeham tenuit. Et de 20s. rec' de Waltero Perci pro Cristina Coude habenda in vxorem cum tenemento suo continente 16 acras terre. Et de 4s. rec' de Willelmo Wex pro quadam domo habenda que constructa fuit super tenementum suum per Hugone [*sic*] Cut. Et de 13s. 4d. rec' de Hugone Chunt pro ingressu habendo in vno mesuagio cum 16 acris terre quod Matilla Chunt reddidit in manus domini. Et de 12d. rec' de Ricardo Snou de fine pro quadam domo habenda quam Iohannes de Childecombe tenuit. Et de 8s. rec' de Roberto Byron de fine pro vno mesuagio et octo acris terre habendis quod Cecilia Vppecliue reddidit in manus domini. Et de 12d. rec' de Henrico Coutenz de fine pro vno cotagio quod pater suus tenuit. Et de 12d. rec' de Thoma Smod pro vno cotagio habendo quod fuit patris sui. Et de 10s. rec' de Willelmo fabro pro ingressu vnius mesuagii cum octo acris terre quod vxor Alexandri fabri tenuit. Et de 8s. rec' de vno boue prouenienti de herieto Iohannis Attewelle senioris defuncti. Et de 6d. rec' de herieto Roberti Blawe defuncti. Et de 7½d. rec' de herieto Iohannis Alain defuncti. Et de 50s. rec' de Ricardo Ferthing de fine vnius virgate terre quam Iohannes Attewelle tenuit vna cum Matilla relicta dicti Iohannis habenda in vxorem.

Summa £9 17s. 5½d.

Perquisita. Idem r. c. de 20s. rec' de tota villata de Fordinton' de certo fine per annum. Et de 2s. rec' de Iohanne

Brusebon pro respectu secte sue. Et de 2s. rec' de decena de Fordinton' pro concelamento. Et de 3d. rec' de Iosep[1] molendinario pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Henrico Attemulle pro recetta. Et de 6d. rec' de Henrico Curtays et Alicia Hayward pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. rec' de Henrico Porte et Thoma Wither pro falso clamore. Et de 9d. rec' de Henrico molendinario et Matilla Gandrel pro trans'. Et de 3s. rec' de Nicholao Batreboys cum 2 sociis pro trans'. Et de 12d. rec' de Henrico Attemulle pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. rec' de Roberto Puttel et Matilla Kene pro trans'. Et de 2s. 8d. rec' de Willelmo le Wylde cum 9 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 2s. 6d. rec' de Philippo fabro cum 9 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 12d. rec' de priore de Frounton' pro inparcamento. Et de 4s. 8d. rec' de Thoma de Fonte cum 18 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 7s. 8d. rec' de Willelmo Sterk' cum 27 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 3d. rec' de Iohanne de Childecombe pro defalta. Et de 2s. rec' de Iohanne de Chauntemerle pro respectu secte sue. Et de 3d. rec' de Iohanne Horn pro defalta. Et de 2s. rec' de Nicholao de Blakemore pro falsa querela. Et de 2s. rec' de Iohanne Bruton pro lege sua relaxanda. Et de 3d. rec' de Alicia Goldbrunye pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. rec' de Roberto Cade pro defalta. Et de 3d. rec' de Laurencio Fraunceis pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Roberto Durant et Willelmo Attemulle pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Thoma Durant pro licencia concordandi. Et de 21d. rec' de Waltero molendinario cum 3 sociis pro trans' pasture. Et de 12d. rec' de Thoma de Fonte pro trans'. Et de 3d. rec' de Thoma Comme pro defalta. Et de 3d. rec' de Thoma Durant pro falso clamore. Et de 2s. rec' de Iohanne Bruton pro lege sua relaxanda. Et de 3d. rec' de Waltero Sket pro trans'. Et de 2s. rec' de Iohanne Gosebody pro trans'. Et de 12d. rec' de Roberto Kykard pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. rec' de Thoma Harang pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Roberto Kykard pro trans'. Et de 3s. 2d. rec' de Henrico Attemulle cum 12 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 12d. rec' de Alicia la messere et Thoma le kayser pro inquisitione habenda. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne de Fonte pro pluribus defaltis. Et de 6d. rec' de Roberto Frountayn et Iohanne de Corston' pro trans'. Et de 3d. rec' de Roberto Kykard pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. rec' de Iohanne Attewelle pro trans'. Et de 6d. rec' de Waltero Golde pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. rec' de Iohanne pistore et Matilla de molendino pro trans'. Et de 12d. rec' de decenario quia non habuit. Et de 3d. rec' de Thoma Durant pro trans'. Et de 2s. rec' de decenario pro concelamento. Et de 12d. rec' de

[1] 'Ricardo' written first and expunged.

Willelmo Iurdan cum 3 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 2s. rec' de Iordano Stille cum 6 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 4s. 8d. rec' de Roberto Puttel cum 20 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 12d. rec' de Willelmo Hudde et Petro cayser quia non habuerunt. Et de 6d. rec' de Waltero Vout quia non habuit. Et de 12d. rec' de Ricardo Scurri et Philippo Chane pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. rec' de Petro le cayser quia non habuit. Et de 3d. rec' de Henrico Gillein pro consimili. Et de 3d. rec' de Roberto Kykard pro trans'. Et de 6d rec' de Thoma de Fonte pro trans'. Et de 3d. rec' de Radulpho Bacon pro trans'. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne Iowe pro auxilio habendo. Et de 12d. rec' de Iordano Iut pro consimili. Et de 6d. rec' de Waltero Domme pro consimili. Et de 12d. rec' de Willelmo le Grete cum 3 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 2s. 6d. rec' de Iohanne molendinario cum 10 socus pro inparcamento. Et de 2s. rec' de Waltero Durant cum 7 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 2s. 2d. rec' de Iohanne Gosebodi cum octo sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 12d. rec' de Willelmo Aliz pro defalta et licencia concordandi. Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne le serare et Iohanne Baron quia retraxerunt se. Et de 6d. rec' de Willelmo Badecok et Waltero molendinario pro trans'. Et de 2s. rec' de Iohanne Bruton pro iniusta detencione. Et de 6d. rec' de Waltero molendinario et Hugone le Niwe pro trans'. Et de 3d. rec' de Editha Clappe pro trans'. Et de 6s. 8d. rec' de tota decena pro concelamento Et de 6s. 8d. rec' de Roberto le couk pro trans'. Et de 12d. rec' de eodem Roberto le couk pro trans'. Et de 2s. 6d. rec' de Waltero parci pro inparcamento cum 10 sociis. Et de 3s. rec' de Henrico de molendino cum 10 sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 20d. rec' de Roberto de Fonte cum octo sociis pro inparcamento. Et de 3s. 5d. rec' de Ricardo le Wyte cum 14 aliis attachiatis pro trans' mortui bosci de Blakemore.

Summa £6 9s. 8d.

Amerciamenta braciatorum. Idem r. c. de 3d. rec' de Roberto le Grete pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. rec' de Laurencio Carde pro eodem. Et de 3d. rec' de Vincecio [*sic*] Borde pro eodem. Et de 16d. rec' de Iuliana Lughe pro eodem quater. Et de 3d. rec' de Thoma Bagge pro eodem. Et de 4d. rec' de Ada le Voude pro eodem Et de 12d. rec' de Iohanne Bardolf, Thoma fabro, et Willelmo Lourd pro eodem. Et de 7d. rec' de Willelmo Lugh' pro eodem bis. Et de 13d. rec' de Alicia le hayward pro eodem ter. Et de 7d. rec' de Ada couk pro eodem bis. Et de 10d. rec' de Thoma le vannere pro eodem ter. Et de 3d. rec' de Emma Blawe pro eodem. Et de 20d. rec' de Iohanne Selk pro eodem quinquies. Et de 14d. rec' de Henrico de Furno

pro eodem quater. Et de 8d. rec' de Roberto Kicard pro eodem bis. Et de 13d. rec' de Iohanne Huppe pro eodem ter. Et de 6d. rec' de Henrico molendinario pro eodem. Et de 6d. rec' de Thoma Domme pro eodem. Et de 4d. rec' de Willelmo Moris pro eodem. Et de 8d. rec' de Roberto Durant pro eodem bis.[1] Et de 16d. rec' de Iohanne fabro, Willelmo de Fonte, Iohanne Eme, et Hugone Chunt pro eodem.

Summa 14s. 11d.

Summa tocius recepte £82 14s. 4d.

Expense non neccessarie. Idem computat in defectu redditus de quadam area data fratribus minoribus Dorcestr' 3s. In emendacione cooperture aule domini cum petris et calcis ad idem emptis 13½d. In stipendio vnius prepositi colligentis denarios domini et eos portantis per annum 5s.

Summa 9s. 1½d.

Summa omnium expensarum 9s. 1½d. Et debet £82 5s. 2½d.

Bereford [Barford, *Wilts.*]

Idem r. c. de 40s. rec' de redditu assiso de Bereford per annum.[2]

Summa tocius recepte 40s. Et totum debet.

Bynedone [Bindon, *Dorset*]

Idem r. c. de 13s. 4d. rec' de redditu assiso de abbatia de Binedon' per annum pro maneriis de Knichteton' et Fursteshulle.

Summa tocius recepte 13s. 4d. Et totum debet.

Summa omnium debitorum cum arreragiis £275 10s. ½d.

Respice ad allocaciones de Mere in rotulo sequenti.[3]

[m. 8]

Allocaciones de Mere. In allocatis senescallo pro custodia balliue sue de Mere per annum £10. Pro roba sua nichil hic quia recepit eam de gardroba. Pro parcameno et canabo

[1] MS. ' biis '.

[2] From William Cheyndut for his tenement there, in 1300. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii. 460.

[3] In a different hand, apparently that of the Allocaciones, Precepta, and Memoranda. On the tongue of the membrane is written . **Iuelcestre : Fordyngtone : Bereford : Bynnedone :**

2s. In allocatis eidem pro custodia apposita ad castrum conseruandum propter discordiam motam inter regem et quosdam comites et barones hoc anno 10s.[1] Pro factura cuiusdam domus in foro de Mere cuius vna medietas arrentatur ad sexdecim denarios per annum et alia medietas assignatur ad custodiendos imprisonandos 18s. 5½d. Pro duodecima bonorum et catallorum Comitis in manerio de Mere domino regi concessa et soluta hoc anno 47s. 8d. Pro donis datis taxatoribus eiusdem duodecime 4s. Pro expensis senescalli venientis usque Berkhamsted ad compotum suum reddendum, veniendo, morando, et redeundo per 9 dies cum quinquaginta libris et pluribus. Et expensis clerici sui deferentis semel usque Berkhamsted sexaginta quindecim libras et iterum quater viginti libras de exitibus balliue sue cum equis et conductu per 13 dies 40s. In liberatis magistro Andree de Esseburn' et domino Rogero de Merlawe in gardrobam per 4 tallias £177. In liberatis eisdem in diversis rebus sine tallia in gardrobam £12 4s. 5d. In liberatis super scaccarium £54.

Summa omnium allocacionum et liberacionum £259 6s. 6½d. Et debet £16 3s. 6d. De quibus remanent in manibus prepositi de Mere ad semen et liberacionem famulorum emend' et ad expensas equicij et alia neccessaria £10.

Preceptum est senescallo quod molendinum de Mere tradatur omnibus custumariis manerii pro firma pro qua Ricardus prepositus illud tenuit isto anno.

Preceptum est senescallo quod liberari faciat in gardrobam Comitis talliam collectorum duodecime regi concesse super solutione eiusdem duodecime eis solute pro manerio de Mere. Et similiter talliam captorum bladi ad opus regis de 4^{or} quar. frumenti captis hoc anno apud Mere.

Preceptum est senescallo quod prouideri faciat capelle castri de Mere de ornamentis necessariis ad diuina inibi celebranda. Preceptum est senescallo quod tradat ad firmam molendinum fullericum prout ad comodum Comitis faciendum viderit expedire.

Memorandum quod senescallus debet respondere anno futuro et sic deinceps de 16d. annuj redditus de quadam noua domo constructa in foro de Mere, cuius domus factura allocatur superius senescallo.[2]

[1] Presumably the trouble which started at the parliament of Salisbury (24 Feb 1297)

[2] On the tongue of the membrane is written : **Allocaciones de Mere.**

[m. 9]

COMPOTUS SIMONIS DE GRENEHULL' senescalli honoris Walyngford' a festo sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo quarto vsque ad festum sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo quinto.

Arreragia. Idem reddit compotum de £346 de arreragus anni preteriti.

Summa £346 Et totum debet.

Watlyngton' [Watlington, *Oxon.*][1]

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de £10 13s. 5¾d. de toto redditu assiso per annum, videlicet ad festum sancti Thome apostoli 8s. et ad festum sancte Marie in Martio £4 12s. 6d. et ad festum sancti Michaelis 112s. 11¾d.

Summa £10 13s. 5¾d.

Exitus manerii. Idem r. c. de 2s. de duabus libris piperis proueni-entibus de tenemento Alani le Wyte et Willelmi le porter de redditu hoc anno vend'. Et de 16½d. de 13 gallinis prouenientibus de consuetudine que dicitur chyrshet ad festum Pasche hoc anno vend', precium cuiuslibet 1¼d. Et de 11½d. de 225 ouis prouenientibus de consuetudine ad Pascha hoc anno vend'. Et de 112s. 8d. de operibus 13 virgatarum terre hoc anno relaxatis preter opera prepositi. Et de 14d. de pannagio 11 porcorum super-annatorum et 6 porcellorum quod dicitur grasanese, videlicet pro 11 superannatis 11d. et pro 6 porcellis 3d. De stipula vend' hoc anno nichil. Et de 12d. de tolneto ceruisie hoc anno vend'. Et de 10s. de foragio hoc anno vend'. De heriettis hoc anno nichil quia nichil accidit. Et de 16s. 2½d. de pastura in mora hoc anno vend' preter decimam. Et de 6s. 5d. de pastura in campis hoc anno vend' preter decimam. Et de 5s. de herbagio et vrticis in

[1] The manor and town were held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee. *Cal. inq p.m.*, iii. 464.

le Hymphey et gardinis hoc anno vend'. De fossatis circa gardina et prata hoc anno nichil quia nichil accidit hoc anno. Et de 6s. de 1 dolio cisere vend' preter lingnum. Et de 4s. de dimidio dolio cisere vend' cum lingno. Et de 6d. de piris hoc anno vend'. De cericiis vend' hoc anno nichil. Et de 4d. de nucibus magnis hoc anno vend'. Et de 15s. 9d. de pastura in parco hoc anno vend' preter decimam. Et de 16s. 6d. de pannagio in parco hoc anno vend', videlicet pro 99 porcis, precium porci 2d. Et de 3s. 2d. de veteri busca in parco hoc anno vend'. Et de 2s. 6d. de 1 debili affro hoc anno vend'. Et de 18d. receptis pro aueriis ibidem imparcatis. Et de 6½d. de cariagio busce contra Natalem hoc anno relaxato. Et de 3¼d. de arrura [et] herciatura 13 rodarum terre que vocatur Nedryp cum trituracione 6½ buss. frumenti hoc anno relaxatis. De coperonibus ad molendinum hoc anno nichil. Et de 112s. 4d. de busca in parco hoc anno vend'. Et de 3s. 9d. de arrura hoc anno vend'. Et de 2s. de lucro porcorum hoc anno. Et de 15s. 6d. de 2 veteribus molis hoc anno vend'.

Summa £17 17d.

Vendicio bladi. Idem r. c. de £22 22½d. de 88 quar. 3 buss. frumenti vend' hoc anno, precium quar. 5s. et hoc de exitu grangie. Et de 4s. 7d. de 1 quar. 3 buss. mixstilonis[1] hoc anno vend' de exitu grangie, precium quar. 3s. 4d. Et de £6 6s. 9d. de 31½ quar. 1½ buss. ordei vend', precium quar. 4s. Et de 57s. 4½d. de 19 quar. 1 buss. drageti vend', precium quar. 3s. Et de 5s. ½d. de 2 quar. 1 buss. et quarta parte 1 buss. auene vend', precium quar. 2s. 4d

Summa £31 15s. 7½d.

Vendicio bladi molendini. Idem r. c. de 6s. 6¾d. de 1 quar. 2½ buss. frumenti de exitu molendini hoc anno vend', precium quar. 5s Et de 2s de dimidio quar frumenti exitus molendini in autumpno hoc anno vend'. Et de 56s. ½d. de 16½ quar. 2½ buss. brasei cursalis hoc anno vend', precium quar. 3s. 4d. Et de 6s. de 2 quar. brasei cursalis in autumpno vend', precium quar. 3s. Et de 17½d. de 2½ buss. farina [*sic*] auene prouenientibus de exitu molendini hoc anno vend', precium buss. 7d.

Summa 72s. ¾d.

Tallagium et fines pro ingressu terrarum. Idem r. c. de 42s. 10d. de tallagio ville hoc anno. Et de 2s. de Galfrido sub uilla de fine pro ingressu 1 virgate terre consuetudinarie que fuit Rogeri carectarii Et de 2s. de eodem Galfrido pro licencia habenda maritandi Emmam filiam suam. Et de 2s. de Radulpho Poydras pro ingressu eiusdem virgate terre

[1] MS. *sic*, here and elsewhere.

que fuit dicti Galfridi sub uilla. Et de 5s. de Ricardo Shorberd pro licencia habenda ingrediendi quamdam terram que fuit Iuliane la courtere.

Summa 53s. 10d.

Perquisita curie. Idem r. c. de 6d. de Iuliana le courter quia non venit. Et de 12d. de Nicholao de Rouden' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Johanne Styward pro eodem. Et de 2d. de Thoma Page pro eodem. Et de 3d de Roberto carectario pro eodem. Et de 2d. de Roberto de Eysendon' pro eodem. Et de 2d. de Roberto le Proude pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Simone de Lauenore pro eodem. Et de 2d. de Roberto clerico pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Ricardo le seriaunt pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Petro bercario pro eodem. Et de 3d. de bercario Ricardi de Woodecote pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Agnete de Bruwera pro eodem. Et de 3d. de bercario de Wytefeud pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Herewardo Iosep pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Petro pistore pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Bonde quia non venit.

Summa 5s. 2d.

Summa tocius recepte £66 19d.[1]

Aquietancia et defectus redditus. Idem computat in aquietancia 1 prepositi per annum 5s. In defectu redditus terre Ennok' tractate in dominico 3s. 1d. In redditu soluto Waltero de Syresfeud' pro 3 acris terre in parco dominico tractatis 10d.

Summa 8s. 11d.

Expense neccessarie. Item idem computat in ferro assero empto ad duas carucas per annum 12s. 7½d. et tantum hoc anno propter scicitatem [*sic*] temporis. Item in 10 ferris pedalibus emptis 20d. In 2 vomeribus emptis 16d. In ferrura 2 equorum carectariorum et 12 affrorum per annum 14s. In 4^{or} rotis carucarum factis de proprio meremio 4d. In nouis carucis factis et aliis emendendis 12d. In 12 capistris de proprio pilo factis 3d. In 1 corda de bastlo empta ad affros in pascuis tenendis 1d. In 3 paribus rotarum factis ad carectam de proprio meremio 2s. 6d. In datis pro magnis clauis et minutis gropis ferreis ad quamdam carectam ligandam vna cum stipendio fabri pro dicta carecta liganda 3s. 3½d. In clutis, albo corio, et aliis minutis ad carectam emptis 4s. 1½d. In 2 cordis de canabo emptis ad carectas ligandas 16d. In carectis axandis et vncto empto ad idem 10d. In datis pro vna serura ad hostium feni empta 2d. In 1 corbello empto ad bladum portandum 3d. In datis pro 8

[1] Amount repeated at end of line and struck through

cratibus emptis ad ouile 12d. In datis pro 4^{or} perticis muri factis apud Ponfold et iuxta curtilagium 14d., precium pertice 3½d. In datis cuidam cohopertori conducto per 13 dies pro grangia, granario, et domo carecte per loca cohoperienda 2s. 2d., capiendo per diem 2d. In datis cuidam mulieri eidem deseruienti per idem tempus 9¾d. capiendo per diem ¾d. In datis pro 125 quar. frumenti et mixstilonis trituratis, auantagio extracto, quod est 15½ quar. et ½ buss, 20s. 10d., precium quar. 2d. In datis pro eisdem ventandis 2s. 7½d., videlicet pro 4^{or} quar. 1d. In datis pro 35½ quar. 2½ buss. ordei triturandis ad tascham, auantagio extracto, quod est 4 quar. 3½ buss. 4s. 5½d., videlicet pro quar. 1⅛d. In datis pro 22 quar. 2½ buss. drageti triturandis ad tascham, auantagio extracto, quod est 2½ quar. 2½ buss. 2s. 4¼d., videlicet pro quar. 1¼d. In datis pro 62½ quar. auene triturandis ad tascham, auantagio extracto, quod est 7½ quar. 2 buss. 5s 2½d., videlicet pro quar. 1d. In datis pro dicto ordeo, drageto, et auena ventandis ad tascham, auantagio extracto, ut patet in trituracione 20d., videlicet pro 6 quar. 1d. In bladis sarclandis 12s. 2d. In 27 acris prati falcandis ad tascham 8s. 7d. In datis pro secundo croppo falcando 2s. In datis pro 118 acris bladi iemalis metendis ad tascham 44s. 3d. precium acre 4½d. In datis pro 108 acris bladi quadragesimalis metendis ad tascham 36s. precium acre 4d. et non plures quia 32 acre metebantur cum Nedryp. In stipendis 1 molendinarii, 1 carectarii, et 4^{or} carucariorum per annum 34s. In stipendio 1 herciatoris et fima cariantis per annum 3s. 6d. In stipendio 1 messoris in autumpno 3s. In stipendio 1 tassatoris per idem tempus 2s. In stipendio 1 garcionis custodientis affros in autumpno 20d. In stipendio 1 parcarii per annum 6s. 8d. In stipendio 1 bercarii per annum 4s. 10d.

Summa £12 4s. 8¾d.

Staurum emptum. Idem computat in vno affro empto 9s. 1d.

Summa 9s. 1d.

Custus molendini. Idem computat in datis pro 2 molaribus emptis ad molendinum £4 10s. 5d. In datis pro eisdem molis ponendis in carecta 8d. In datis pro quodam corbe empto ad molendinum 1d.

Summa £4 11s. 2d.

Custus parci. Idem computat in datis pro 207 perticis cepis circa parcum claudendum hoc anno 21s. 6¾d., precium pertice 1¼d.

Summa 21s. 6¾d.

Custus curie. Idem computat in datis pro 1000 tegulis emptis ad cameram domini emendendam 2s. In datis pro

5 crestis ad idem 1d. In datis pro 2 quar. calcis ad idem 8d. In datis cuidam coopertori [1] per 7½ dies pro dicta camera cohoperienda 15d., capiendo per diem 2d. In datis cuidam homini eidem adiuuanti per idem tempus 7½d., capiendo per diem integrum 1d. In datis piscatoribus et* [2] expensis factis pro pisce capiendo ad opus domini Willelmi de Bereford per preceptum domini Comitis 2s. In datis pro bordis scyandis ad pontem 11¼d.

Summa 7s. 6¾d

Liberacio forinceca. Idem computat in liberatis dominis Iohanni de Elsefeld et Henrico de Langeburwe taxatoribus [3] et collectoribus duodecime in comitatu Oxonie pro duodecima bonorum domini Comitis existentium in manerio predicto 32s. 8d. In expensis 12 iuratorum assidencium dictam duodecimam et aliorum balliuorum 3s. 11¼d.

Summa 36s. 7¼d.

Summa summarum £20 19s. 7½d.[4] Et debet £45 23½d.

Exitus grangie.

Frumentum. Item idem r. c. de 100 quar. 2 buss. frumenti de toto exitu grangie sine cumulo quorum 4 quar. sunt de corallo. Et de 11 quar. 2 buss. prouenientibus de consuetudine custumariorum que dicitur chyrshet.

Summa 111½ quar frumenti. De quibus computat in semine super 78 acras 18 quar. 1 buss., videlicet super quamlibet acram 2 buss., preter quod 5½ acre seminantur de eodem blado vltra dictum compotum.[5] In liberacione 1 prepositi in autumpno 1 quar. In datis cuidam existenti vltra triturratores 1 quar. de corello [*sic*]. In mixtura cum exitu molendini ad liberacionem famulorum 3 quar. de corallo. In supravendicione 88 quar. 3 buss. Et nichil remanet.

Mixstilo. Idem r. c. de 40 quar. 2½ buss. de toto exitu mixstilonis grangie sine cumulo.

Summa 40 quar. 2½ buss. mixstilonis. De quibus computat in semine super 40 acras 8½ quar., videlicet super quamlibet acram 2 buss., preter quod sex acre seminantur de eodem blado vltra dictum compotum. In mixstura cum exitu molendini

[1] 'coopertori' interlined with caret in a different hand.
[2] * . . . * interlined with caret in a different hand.
[3] 'dñi' struck through. [4] Amount also written in left-hand margin.
[5] MS. 'c'tū'. I am indebted to Mr. R. V. Lennard for explanation of this unusual abbreviation The bailiff had used 18 quar. 1 buss. of seed on 72½ acres and had sown the remaining 5½ acres with seed not included in his account.

ad liberacionem famulorum 31½ quar. 2½ buss. Et nichil remanet.
Ordeum. Idem r. c. de 40 quar. 2 buss. ordei de toto exitu grangie sine cumulo.

Summa 40 quar. 2 buss. ordei. De quibus computat in semine super 31½ acras 8½ quar. et ½ buss., videlicet super quamlibet acram 2 buss. Et 5½ buss. plus seminantur in toto. Item in supravendicione 31½ quar. 1½ buss.

Et nichil remanet.

Respice in tergo ad dragetum [1]

[m. 9d]

AD HUC WATLYNGTON'.

Dragetum. Idem r. c. de 25½ quar. 1 buss. drageti de toto exitu grangie sine cumulo.

Summa 25½ quar. 1 buss. drageti. De quibus computat in semine super 19½ acras 6½ quar., super quamlibet acram 2½ buss. Et 3½ buss. plus seminantur in toto. In supravendicione 19 quar. 1 buss. Et nichil remanet.
Auena. Idem r. c. de 70 quar. 2 buss. auenarum de toto exitu grangie sine cumulo.

Summa 70 quar. 2 buss. auenarum. De quibus computat in semine super 89 acras 27½ quar. 2½ buss. et 1 peck, videlicet super acram 2½ buss., et 1 peck plus seminatur in toto. In prebenda 2 equorum carectariorum per annum 15 quar. 1 buss., capiendo per 3 noctes 1 buss. In prebenda 12 affrorum a festo Omnium Sanctorum vsque diem Lune ante festum sancti Augustini, videlicet per 201 noctes, primo die et vltimo computatis, 25 quar. 1 buss. auenarum, capiendo qualibet nocte 1 buss. In supravendicione 2 quar. 1 buss. et 1 peck. Et nichil remanet.
Exitus molendini. Idem r. c. de 2 quar. frumenti de toto exitu molendini.

Summa 2 quar. frumenti molendini. De quibus computat in decima 1½ buss. In supravendicione 1½ quar. 2½ buss.

Et nichil remanet.
Exitus mixstilonis de eodem. Idem r. c. de 17 quar. ½ buss. mixstilonis de exitu molendini.

Summa 17 quar. ½ buss. mixstilonis. De quibus computat in decima 1½ quar. 1½ buss. In mixtura ad liberacionem famulorum 15 quar. 3 buss. Et nichil remanet.
Mixtura. Idem r. c. de 3 quar. coralli frumenti mixture ad liberacionem famulorum. Et de 31½ quar. 2½ buss. de mixtura mix-

[1] On the tongue of the membrane is written: **Wattlyngtone.**

tilonis prouenientibus de exitu grangie. Et de 15 quar. 3 buss., mixture prouenientibus de exitu molendini

Summa 50 quar. 1½ buss. mixture. De quibus computat in liberacione 1 molendinarii, 1 carectarii, et 4^{or} carucariorum per annum 31 quar. 1 buss., capiendo quar. ad decem septimanas. In liberacione 1 herciatoris et fina[1] cariantis per annum 4 quar. 2 buss., capiendo per annum 4 quar. 2 buss., capiendo quar. ad 12 septimanas. *Decetero nichil allocetur ei nisi tempore seminacionis et autumpni nec de liberacione nec de stipendio.*[2] In liberacione 1 parcarii et 1 bercarii per annum 10 quar. 3 buss., capiendo quar. ad 10 septimanas. In datis pro potura 1 tassatoris et 1 garcionis custodientis affros in autumpno 1 quar. ½ buss. In dono ad potagium famulorum 2 quar. quia famuli sustentant ancillam ibidem. In supravendicione 1 quar. 3 buss. Et nichil remanet.

Braseum molendini. Idem r. c. de 20½ quar. 3 buss. brasei de toto exitu molendini.

Summa 20½ quar. 3 buss brasei. De quibus computat in decima 2 quar. ½ buss. In supravendicione 18½ quar. 2½ buss. Et nichil remanet.

Farina auene. Idem r. c. de 2½ buss. farina [*sic*] auene prouenientibus de toto exitu molendini.

Et supra venduntur. Et nichil remanet.

Compotum stauri.

Idem r. c. de 2 equis carctariis [*sic*] de remanenti.

Summa 2 equi. Et remanent 2 equi.

Affri. Idem r. c. de 12 affris de remanenti. Et de 1 affro recepto de empcione.

Summa 13 affri. De quibus computat in supravendicione 1 affrus. Et remanent 12 affri.

Galline et oua. Idem r. c. de 13 gallinis, 325 ouis de redditu, prouenientibus ad Pascha preter redditum prepositi.

Et supra venduntur. Et nichil remanet.

Piper. Idem r. c. de 2 libris piperis de redditu prouenientibus de tenementis Alani le Wyte et Willelmi le porter'.

Et supra venduntur. Et nichil remanet.

Cisera. Idem r. c. de 1 dolio et ½ cisere de remanenti anno preterito. Et de 1 barello cisere continenti 40 lagenas prouenienti hoc[3] anno.

Summa 1½ doleum et barellus. De quibus computat in vendicione 1½ dolium. Et remanet 1 barellus.

[1] MS *sic* Cf 'fima' above, p. 87.
[2] * . . * added above the line without a caret. [3] MS 'hic'.

Pratum. Iddem r. c. de 27 acris prati exit' in dicto manerio hoc anno falcatis.

Et totum remanet in manerio.

**Cigni.* Idem r. c. de 3 cignis receptis de Thoma de Chauseye et Petro Mory pacatoribus operationum Wallingford hoc anno.

Summa 3 cigni. Et remanent 3 cigni.* [1]

Hameldene [Hambleden, *Bucks*]

Idem r. c. de £60 de manerio de Hamelden' existenti in manu domini Comitis hoc anno de firma eiusdem manerii per dominum Comitem affirmati excepta aduocacione ecclesie eiusdem, wardis, maritagiis, et omnibus escaetis libere tenencium et finibus villanorum pro ingressu terrarum eorundem.

Summa £60.

Warde et firme. Idem computat quod de wardis et firmis nichil hic hoc anno recepit eo quod nichil accidit. De releuiis nichil eo quod nichil accidit.

Fines et merchet. Idem r. c. de 12d. de Rogero fabro pro ingressu habendo in 1 cotagium quod fuit Willelmi Cabbel. Et de 6d. de Agnete ate Hopende pro ingressu habendo in 1 cotagium quod fuit Gerardi Malle. Et de 2s. de Gilberto de Pusebech' pro inquisitione habenda. De merchetis nichil hoc anno respondit eo quod nichil accidit.

Summa 3s. 6d.

Summa tocius recepte £60 3s. 6d. Et totum debet.

Henle [Henley-upon-Thames, *Oxon.*] [2]

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de 113s. ½d. de toto redditu assiso per annum, videlicet ad festum Annunciacionis beate Marie et ad festum sancti Michaelis pari portione Et de 4s. de firma aque prouenienti ad eosdem terminos.

Summa 117s. ½d.

Exitus manerii. Idem r. c. de 19s. 2d. de gylda 46 mercatorum [3] hoc anno prouenientibus ad festum sancti Michaelis, videlicet pro homine 5d. Et de 18s. 8½d. de tolneto mercati hoc anno. Et de 3s. 10½d. de tolneto nundinarum [4] hoc

[1] * . . . * added in a different hand. See p. 135, below.

[2] The manor and town were held of the king in chief. *Cal inq p.m.*, III 465.

[3] 'a custom of merchants called 'gildesilver''. *Ibid*

[4] Held on the feast of the Decollation of St John the Baptist (29 August). *Ibid.*

anno Et de 14s de 5 acris prati et 1 roda hoc anno vend', et non plus quia dominus Comes assignauit per cartam suam 2 acras prati in escambium terre et bosci pertinentium ad ecclesiam de Henle rectori ecclesie eiusdem et successoribus suis, et 1 rodam episcopo roffensi una cum aduocacione ecclesie eiusdem. Et de 12d. de erbagio gardini hoc anno vend' et non plus hoc anno propter siccitatem temporis. Et de 13d de veteribus cepibus hoc anno vend' De ranunculis in gardino nichil hoc anno quia nulli erant prostrati. Et de 4s. 2d. de croppis 100 pilorum missorum ad molendinum de Hamelden' hoc anno vend'. De coperonibus vend' nichil hoc anno. Et de 7½d. de 1½ quar. pomorum hoc anno vend'. Et de 45s. de 7½ doleis cisere hoc anno vend', precium dolii 6s. De piris vend' hoc anno nichil. De vuis vend' hoc anno nichil. Et de 12½d. de cericis vend' hoc anno.[1]. Et de 10d. de nucibus magnis hoc anno vend'. Et de 66s. 8d. de terra arabili, pastura parci, et pannagio hoc anno affirmato.

Summa £8 16s. 2d.

Perquisita curie. Idem r. c. de 6d. de Radulpho de Eston' pro secta sua hoc anno relaxanda. Et de 12d. de Philippo de Wourstede pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Henrico le spicer pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Roberto ate Lee pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto le Noreys pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne ate Grenelane pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Ricardo le chepman pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Leuk' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Henrico Goldeneye pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Henrico Akyn pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Lylly pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Fowel pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Stok' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Aleyn pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Isabella la Tournour pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Bemond pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne saleman pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Houne pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne coco pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Philippo Stede pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto de Stok' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Rogero de Ewelm' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Rogero carectario pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo herde pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Margareta la Tournour pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Adam de Folham pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Roysa Walraunt pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Rogero de Thonderle pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Bonechose pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Margareta le Tournour quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Thoma Iory et Edwardo Bolle quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Perseual quia non est prosecutus. Et de 3d. de Henrico Slepy pro assisa ceruisie fracta.

[1] 'nichil' deleted.

Et de 3d. de Roberto Hod pro falsa mensura. Et de 12d. de 3 pistoribus pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 12d. de 3 pistoribus pro eodem. Et de 9d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Perseual quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Ernyet pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Iuliana Heyne quia non est prosecuta. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Reyner pro trans'. Et de 3d. de eodem pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Adam Mody quia non venit. Et de 3d. de eodem pro iniusta detencione. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Herseynt pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto de Stok' pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Kerde pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Henrico de Chykewelle pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Waltero Cobbe pro eodem. Et de 6d. de 2 pistoribus pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 6d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Agnete Neckepayn pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de Henrico le huppere pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Stoke pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de T[homa] le foller' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Perseual pro trans'. Et de 7d. de 2 pistoribus pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 3d. de Roysa Walraunt pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Sweteman pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de 2 pistoribus pro assisa panis fracta Et de 3d. de Ricardo [He]ryng' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Perseual pro iniusta detencione. Et de 6d. de Thoma le foller' et Rogero carectario pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Ricardo de Marisco pro trans'. Et de 12d de Thoma le foller' pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Willelmo Sely pro eodem. Et de [3d.] de Thoma Iory pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Iuliana Page pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 2s. de Willelmo et Thoma le foller' pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Nicholao de Coleham pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Reginaldo pistore pro iniusta detencione. Et de 9d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Margareta Karlot pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Henrico Heryng' pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Thoma le foller' et Thoma Iory quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 3d. de Radulpho le porther pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Philippo de Nywebury pro iniusta detencione. Et de 3d. de Willelmo de Karlynton' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Agatha relicta Iohannis ate Grenelane quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Emma de Crowelle pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de Waltero de Muryfeld pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Adam de Weston' pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 3d. de Willelmo de Shadewell' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Waltero de Myrefeld pro trans'. Et de 6d. de 2 pistoribus pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 3d. de Isabella de Coleham pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Eleyne pro

hutesio. Et de 6d. de eodem et vxore sua pro falsa querela. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Popelot pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Emma vxore Thome piscatoris pro hutesio. Et de 2s. de balliuis pro trans'. Et de 2d. de Matilda de Hamelden' pro auxilio habendo. Et de 12d. de Willelmo de War' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Phalle pro falsa querela. Et de 7d. de Roberto le herenger et Felicia le Keu pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Mylys et Nicholao le mareschal quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Iuuen' quia non est prosecutus. Et de 9d. de 2 pistoribus pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Courteys quia non venit. Et de 9d. de Willelmo carectario, Ricardo Wynhounte, et Willelmo le parker pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto le ferour pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Neel pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Ogero Heryng' pro hutesio Et de 6d. de Radulpho le Swon pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Ragoyn pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Matilda Bargage pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Ricardo de Kent pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Matilda le parker pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Radulpho le Swon et Iohanne Ragon pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Matilda Bargage et Matilda la parker' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Ricardo de Kent et Radulpho le Swon pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Hery[ng] pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Philippo de Wourstede pro trans'. Et de 13s. 4d. de tota villata de Henle pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Willelmo filio Willelmi Roussel quia non est prosecutus. Et de 3d. de Agnete Greyadam pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Matilda le parker' quia non venit. Et de 12 d. de . . . Sely pro falso clamore. Et de 3d. de Matilda le parker quia non venit. Et de 3d. de eadem pro iniusta detentione. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Perseual pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Thoma Heryng' quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Waltero Louet pro trans'. Et de . . . de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Alexandro at Hetthe pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Alicia Bouedone pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 3d. de Hugone de Chynnore pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Poddyng' pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Wytheued pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Ricardo Baschat pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Simone Ace et Willelmo le Hore quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt.

Summa 77s. 8d.
Summa £18 10s. 10½d.

Respice in sequenti rotulo ad expensas forincecas de Henle.[1]

[1] In a different hand.

m. 10]

AD HUC HENLE.

Expense forincece. Idem r. c. in datis pro 1000 tegulis emptis pro emendacione camere domini Comitis vna cum cariagio 3s. In cauillis emptis ad idem 1½d. In datis cuidam tegulatori locato per 13 dies pro aula domini Comitis punctanda et emendenda 2s. 8½d., capiendo per diem 2½d. In datis cuidam homini eidem deseruienti per idem tempus 13d., capiendo per diem 1d. In datis pro 26 perticis haye circa curiam claudend' ad tascham 3s 3d., precium pertice 1½d. In datis pro quadam carecta locata per 2 dies pro claustura carianda ad dictam hayam 12d., capiendo per diem pro carecta 6d. In datis cuidam homini prostranti clausturam ad dictam hayam per 2 dies 3d., capiendo per diem 1½d. In datis cuidam homini conducto per 16 dies pro arboribus mundandis et fimis apponendis per loca vbi neccesse erat 12d., capiendo per diem ¾d. In datis cuidam homini conducto per 8 dies pro vineis cindendis et mundandis, suppodiendis et ligandis 12d., capiendo per diem 1½d. In datis pro quodam tumberello facto in omnibus custibus 3s.

Summa 16s. 4¾d.

Summa summarum tocius expense 16s 4¾d. Et debet £17 14s. 5¾d.

Cisera. Idem r. c. de 7½ doliis cisere de remanenti anno preterito. Et supra venduntur. Et nichil remanet.

Bensyngton' [Bensington *or* Benson, *Oxon.*][1]

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de £40 de firma manerii de Bensyngton' per annum, videlicet ad festum Anunciationis beate Marie et ad festum sancti Michaelis pari porcione. Et de 5s. 11d. de incremento redditus de quibus firmarii habent respondere vltra firmam ad eosdem terminos.

Summa £40 5s. 11d.

Exitus manerii. Idem r. c. de 5s. de tolneto salis de Bensyngton' hoc anno affirmato. Et de 6d. de tolneto salis de Henle hoc anno affirmato. Et de 4d. de tolneto ollarum lutearum de Bensyngton' hoc anno affirmato.

Summa 5s. 10d.

Fines terrarum et merchet. Idem r. c. de 2s. de Matilda le Paumer pro licencia habenda maritandi se. Et de 2s. 6d.

[1] The manor and town were held of the king in chief, and the men of the town held them of the earl in 1300 at a fee-farm rent of £39 2s. 11d *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii 464

de Hugone Lyard pro releuio ½ virgate terre que fuit Matilde matris sue. Et de 3s. 4d. de Hugone de Dernewell' pro licencia habenda ingrediendi feodum domini Comitis. Et de 5s. de tenentibus tenementi Holtheyrd' de herietto. Et de 5s. de eisdem de releuio.

Summa 17s. 10d.

Perquisita curie. Idem r. c de 6s 8d. de villata de Bensyngton' cum membris de certo visu. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Meryet quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Ricardo molendinario pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Petro de Marysco quia non venit. Et de 12d de decenna [1] de Nettelbedde quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 6d. de Iohanne le parker pro hutesio. Et de 12d. de decenna de Nettelbedd quia non fecerunt attachiamentum. Et de 3d. de Iohanne le Folwer' pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Johanne Fysch' pro eodem. Et de 4d. de Willelmo Soundy quia non habuit quem plegiauit. Et de 12d. de decenna de Nettelbedd pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Roberto ate Stretende ut non sit decennarius. Et de 3s. pro 7 brasiatoribus de Nettelbedd pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Coppe pro trans'. Et de 2s. 6d. de decennario [2] de Warberwe quia non habuit plenam decennam. Et de 6d de Iohanne Blondel pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Radulpho de Pussemere et Iordano le coryner quia non [habuerunt] quem plegiauerunt. Et de 3s. 4d. de decennario de Bensyngton' quia non habuit plenam decennam. Et de 3d. de Stephano Restwald quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Alexandro le vacher pro trans'. Et de 9d. de 3 brasiatoribus de Wareburwe pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 2s. de decenna de Bensyngton' pro iniusto recettamento. Et de 12d. de decenna de Nettelbedd pro concelamento. Et de 12d. de Iohanne de Shephurst, Roberto le Fysch' pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Soundy pro secta sua hoc anno relaxanda. Et de 12d. de Thoma Costard pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Radulpho de Wyterugge pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le pottere pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Gilberto de Molesham pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanna le Crypse pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Gerard pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Shymmyng' pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Willelmo coco pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Hugone le Palmere pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Willelmo de Tywe pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Hugone Cotel pro eodem. Et de 12d. de heredibus Iohannis Moryn pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Gruthet pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Cobbe pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Neel pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Iohanne de Mandeuyle pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Egidio de Insula pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Hugone ate Lee pro

[1] MS. 'dec' . . . habuer'.'

[2] MS. 'decennar'.'

eodem. Et de 12d. de Galfrido de Morle pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Roussel pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Bartholomeo de Sakeuyle pro eodem. Et de 12d. de tenentibus tenementi Iohanne Heltheyrd' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Elianora de Wabham pro eodem. Et de 2d de Iohanne Edrych' pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Iohanne de Aula pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne le Rede pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le cotere pro eodem. Et de 4d. de Adam Reynaud pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Sogge pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Guyot pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Andrea le botyler pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Godman pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Waltero le Bout pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Iohanne le Wayte pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Waltero clerico pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Thoma Woulfran pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Laurentio clerico pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Fraunceys pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Simone Kybe pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne le Golf' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Henrico le Swoun pro eodem. Et de 6d. de tenentibus tenementi Ricardi Blowe pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Thoma de Saunford pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Waltero le Wyte pro eodem. Et de 2s. de abbate Dorkestrie pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Godefrido le fotour pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Iohanne de Shephurst pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Petro Bodekyn pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Henrico Blondel pro eodem. Et de 4d. de Iohanne le Knyt pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Ricardo le hutreue pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Ricardo Adthelam pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Agnete Felawe pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Soundy seniore pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Coppe seniore ut non sit decennarius. Et de 2s. de 8 brasiatoribus de Warburwe et Shyllyngford pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Coleman pro hutesio. Et de 9d. de 3 brasiatoribus de Bensyngton' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Thoma Sabelyn pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Osegod et Willelmo Adthelam quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 2s. 3d. de 9 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Ricardo de Cleyore pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Simone le Paumer pro falsa querela. Et de 3d. de Thoma le archer quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Thoma le Byscop pro hutesio. Et de 18d. de 6 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de Emma Saleman et plegiis suis quia non est prosecuta. Et de 3d. de Thoma Bysshop pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de Elena Gille pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Ludymere pro hutesio. Et de 12d. de 4 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Ricardo le Little pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Alicia Godman quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Matylda Woulfryth' pro falsa querela. Et de 3d. de Margareta de Wytefeud pro assisa

ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Agnete fulawe quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Henrico piscatore pro licencia concordandi. Et de 12d. de 4 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Soundy quia non est prosecutus Et de 2s. de Galfrido de Brytwalton' pro falsa querela. Et de 12d. de 4 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3s. 4d. de decenna de Bensyngton' pro concelamento. Et de 3d. de balliuo pro trans'. Et de 3d de Agnete Soundy quia non est prosecutus Et de 9d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Galfrido de Brytwalton' quia non est prosecutus. Et de 3d de balliuo pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Meryet pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de Ricardo Alman pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de Galfrido de Brytwalton' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Spekeman quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Galfrido de Brytwalton' pro eodem. Et de 18d de 6 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Thoma bercario pro hutesio. Et de 12d. de decenna de Warburwe quia non fecerunt officium. Et de 12d. de 4 brasiatoribus pro assisa fracta. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Godefray pro licencia concordandi. Et de 4d. de Willelmo Gerard pro hutesio. Et de 18d. de 6 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de balliuo pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Spakeman pro defalta. Et de 6d de Iohanne filio Iohannis Ouyot pro trans'. Et de 6d. de eodem pro licencia concordandi. Et de 9d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Iohanne le toornour quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Rauenyng' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Adam bercario pro trans'. Et de 9d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 18d. de 6 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Agnete Tougod pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de Willelmo coco pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 8d. de Willelmo de Baldon' pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Hugone Lyard pro licencia concordandi. Et de 4d. de Roberto le Preust ut non sit decennarius. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Polekyn pro eodem. Et de 9d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Thoma Sabelyn quia non venit. Et de 12d. de Hugone de Dernewelle pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Iohanne le Rede quia non venit. Et de 3d. de eodem Iohanne pro trans'. Et de 2s. 3d. de 9 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Willelmo de Aula pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de Agnete Foshey pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Iohanne molendinario pro eodem.

Summa 109s. 11d.

Summa summarum tocius recepte £46 19s. 6d.

Defectus et expense. Idem computat in defectu redditus Radulphi de Assenden' et Andree de Kyngeswoude infra parcum de Henle hoc anno clausum 11s. In defectu redditus terre quondam Roberti Bodekyn infra parcum de Henle hoc anno clausum 12s.

Summa 23s. Et debet £45 16s. 6d.

Wytchurche [Whitchurch, *Oxon.*]

Idem r. c. de £30 de firma manerii de Wytchurch'[1] ad 2 anni terminos prouenienti, videlicet ad festum Natiuitatis domini et ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis pari portione.

Summa £30. Et totum debet.

Cycestre [Chichester, *Sussex*]

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de £9 19s. ½d. de redditu tocius ciuitatis Cicestr' prouenientibus ad terminum de Hokeday. Et de 6s. 8d. de taberna Nicholai Togh', videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis et Hokeday pari portione. Et de 8d. receptis de 2 frabicis [?] in ciuitate predicta ad terminum de Hokeday.

Summa £10 6s. 4½d.

Redditus forincecus. Idem r. c. de 45s. 8d. rec' de terris forincecis, videlicet ad festum sancti Andree apostoli et ad medium Quadragesime pari portione. Et de 10s. rec' de terra Gyffard ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de 3d. de redditu Iohannis de Ounying ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de 30s. de redditu terre quondam Rogeri de Cantylupo prouenienti ad festum sancti Michaelis et Hokeday pari portione. Et de 4s. rec' de molendino Nicholai le tauerner in Waledych', ad eosdem terminos sancti Michaelis et Hokeday pari portione.

Summa £4 9s. 11d.

[*Rece*]*pta forinceca.* Idem r. c. de 13s. 4d. de furno domini regis hoc anno locato. Et de 11s. 6d. de diuersis pistoribus hoc anno pro furnis habendis. Et de 3s. de diuersis pistoribus hoc anno pro licencia habenda panem de coket faciendi. Et de 2s. de 4^{or} hominibus ut non sint seruientes hoc anno. Et de 114s. 4d. de stedgauel et locis dimissis in foro hoc anno. Et de £4 17s. de tolneto mercati hoc anno. Et de 6s. de tolneto meremii

[1] See below, p. 130.

hoc anno. Et de 16s. de tolneto busci hoc anno. Et de 6d. de tolneto warantie hoc anno. Et de 6s. de diuersis regrataribus pro tolneto ceruisie hoc anno. Et de 4s. de tolneto ouium et pollium [*sic*] hoc anno.

Summa £13 13s. 8d.

Releuia, burgabulum, perquisita curie.[1] Idem r. c. de 17s. 5d. de releuiis diuersorum pro diuersis tenementis in ciuitate predicta hoc anno. Et de 45s. 6d. de diuersis brasiatoribus in ciuitate predicta de burgabulo hoc anno. Et de 12d. de priore de Boxgraue pro secta sua hoc anno relaxanda. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Byssop pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Frend' pro eodem. Et de 6d de Margeria la tavernere pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto Bonjohan pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Galfrido Crok' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Henrico le toundour pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Bewoulf' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Gosselino de Cornubia pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Bark' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne fabro pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne coco pro eodem. Et de 12d. de priore de Thormynton' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Laurentio de Warewyk' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Philippo le draper pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Simone ate Flete pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Petro de Hampton' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Henrico le Pek' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Colewourthe pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Godefrido Pollard' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Agatha de Hampton' quia non est prosecuta. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Legat pro trans'. Et de 4d. de Iohanne de Bedhampton pro trans'. Et de 4d. de Luca Langeners pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Emma Prykeloue quia non venit. Et de 2s. de diuersis mercatoribus pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Iohanne le Ros pro trans'. Et de 4s. de Galfrido Crok' pro auxilio habendo. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Legat pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Godefrido Pollard quia non habuit quem plegiauit. Et de 12d. de quodam extraneo pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Lucy pro auxilio habendo. Et de 3d. de Henrico de Nortwyk' pro falsa querela. Et de 2s. 6d. de 5 pistoribus pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 3d. de quodam extraneo pro auxilio habendo. Et de 4d. de quodam extraneo pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Alicia de Henle pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Marlyn pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Willelmo Petit pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Philippo de Belyngraue pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Sexappel pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Bedhamton' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de 4 pistoribus pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 3d. de Willelmo le Wylde pro

[1] For the earl's liberties pertaining to the city of Chichester see *Placita de quo warranto* (Record Com.), p 761.

trans'. Et de 3d. de Iohanne filio Iohannis de Candeuere pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Ricardo de Hertyngges pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Isabella filia Bertini pro eodem. Et de 3s. de 7 pistoribus pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 3d. de Iohanne de Sageria pro eodem. Et de 4d. de Stephano Pas quia non est prosecutus. Et de 3d. de Iohanne de Wyseburwe pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Willelmo Quyntyng' quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Adam de Coppeden' et plegiis suis quia non est prosecutus. Et de 6d de Willelmo ate Lake et Radulpho de Stonhous quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 12d. de Alexandro Prikeloue quia non est prosecutus. Et de 4d. de W[. . .] [1] Dobber' pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Matheo de Porbek' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo de Angemere pro eodem. Et de 12d. [de] Waltero Tylegayn pro eodem. Et de 3s. 3d. de 5 pistoribus pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 5s. de diuersis regrataribus pro trans'. Et de 6d de Simone Wurtman pro trans'. Et de 7d. de Ricardo le lokyer' et Ricardo Wardeyn pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Galfrido de Strethamton' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Willelmo Petyt et Alicia Pontere pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Gilberto cordewaner et Willelmo Brok' de Somerle quia non venit. Et de 7s. de diuersis pistoribus pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 4d. de Willelmo de Ruston' quia non habuit quem plegiauit. Et de 5s. de diuersis pistoribus pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 4d. de Willelmo de Tangemere pro iniusta detencione. Et de 6d. 10d. de Stephano Bygge pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Radulpho Panyman et Iohanne Iacob pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Iohanne de Somerleg' pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Petro le Sprostere et Oseberto Gobel pro eodem. Et de 2s. 3d. de Iohanne le Eyr et 8 s[ociis] Bythewalle quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Petro de Boseham pro trans'. Et de 20d. de Willelmo le toundour pro eodem.

Summa £6 16s. 10d.[2]

Summa tocius recepte £35 6s. 9½d.

[Defect]us et expense. Idem computat in elemosina constituta prioratui de Arundel 40s. In elemosina constituta cuidam capellano diuina celebranti in capella Cicestrie 10s. In allocatis balliuo Cicestrie pro custodia balliue sue 60s. 8d. In allocatis eidem pro clerico suo 20s.

Summa £6 10s. 8d. Et debet £28 16s. 1½d.

[1] This is the beginning of a large circular piece torn out of the lower right-hand corner of the membrane

[2] 'vj d' written first and struck through.

Compotum quatuor hundredorum et dimidii de Cyltr'.[1]

[*Hydagium*] *et Wardpeny.* Idem r. c. de £12 10s de hydagio quatuor hundredorum et dimidii de Cyltr', videlicet ad festum Anunciacionis beate Marie et ad festum sancti Michaelis pari porcione. Et de 9s. 1½d. de wardpeny dictorum hundredorum ad eosdem terminos.

Summa £12 19s. 1½d.

Respice in tergo ad fines certi visus.[2]

[m. 10d]

ADHUC QUATUOR HUNDREDI ET DIMIDIUM DE CILTR'.

Fines certi visus. Idem r. c. de 6s 8d. de villata de Leuk' de certo visu. Et de 2s. de villata de Thuthrop pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Crowelle pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Amynton' pro eodem. Et de 12d de villata de Wyllenhale pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de villata de Pyritoh' pro eodem. Et de 4s de villata de Shyrebourne pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villata de Weston' et Wytefeud pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Stoketalemach' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Wadecombe pro eodem. Et de 12d. de villatis de Eysendon' et Werpesgraue pro eodem. Et de 2s. 6d. de villata de Bryctewelle pro eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Kadewell' pro eodem Et de 12d. de villata de Repford pro eodem. Et de 3s de villata de Ruycote pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Haseleye pro eodem. Et de 3s. de villata de Mongewelle pro eodem. Et de 3s. de villata de Chakendene pro eodem. Et de 3s. de hominibus quondam Ade le Despencer in Ewelm' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de hominibus Willelmi Wace in eadem pro eodem. Et de 12d. de hominibus Roberti filii Henrici in eadem pro eodem. Et de 12d. de hominibus Willelmi Mounserel pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de villata de Mapeldorham Gorney pro eodem. Et de 5s. de villata de Lachebrok' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Byxe pro eodem. Et de 8s. de villata de Chynnore pro eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Wyfaude pro eodem.

Summa 77s.

Perquisita visuum dictorum iiii^{or} hundredorum. Idem r. c. de 6d. de Waltero bercario quia non venit. Et de 12d. de Roberto filio Henrici pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Paùlyn pro eodem. Et de 18d. de Trystramo de Paden-

[1] The four and a half Chiltern Hundreds in Oxfordshire, namely Pirton, Lewknor, Binfield, Langtree, and half of Ewelme

[2] On the tongue of the membrane is written . **Adhuc Henle : Bensyngtone : Whitcherche : Cicestre : Quatuor Hundredi :**

hale, Roberto de Sottewelle, et Thoma de Ikford quia non venerunt. Et de 2s. de Iohanne le nappere pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Radulpho Pylsadish' pro trans'. Et de 3s. 6d. de 3 pistoribus de Leuk' pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 6s. 8d. de Rogero de Copycot pro trans'. Et de 2s. de Iohanne molendinario abbatis pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Iohanne molendinario Radulphi de Leuk' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Willelmo molendinario de Weston' pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Rogero de Boneuyle pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Galfrido molendinario de Shyrebourne pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Thoma molendinario pro eodem. Et de 9d. de 2 pistoribus pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 4d. de quadam congregacione apium de vago Et de 15d. de 5 brasiatoribus de Shyrebourne pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de Henrico Grapynel quia non venit. Et de 6s. 8d. de decenna de Pyryton' quia non habuit plenam decennam. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Broun quia non venit. Et de 12d. de 4^{or} brasiatoribus de Pyriton' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Thoma le ferour pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Willelmo de Shyrebourne pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Margeria Clermond pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Nicholao de Cyltr' quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Laweman quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Iohanne de Shephurst pro eodem Et de 12d. de Iohanne ate Forde pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Petro Olyuer pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto ate Dene ut non sit decennarius. Et de 4d. de Willelmo le Wyte pro eodem. Et de 12d. de 2 brasiatoribus de Eysendon' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Agnete Castel et Rogero Crypse pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Matilda Bastard pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Sibilla ate Oke pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 2s. de decenna de Bryttewell' pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Marmyon quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Laweman ut non sit decennarius. Et de 12d. de Roberto filio Henrici quia non venit. Et de 12d. de decenna de Ewelm' quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Wyteman pro hutesio. Et de 12d. de decenna de Ewelm' pro trans'. Et de 6d. de eisdem pro iniusta recettamento. Et de 21d. de 4^{or} brasiatoribus de Ewelm' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Ricardo de Angulo ut non sit decennarius. Et de 6d. de Ricardo ate Groue pro eodem. Et de 18d. de decenna de Mongewell' quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 12d. de decenna de Lachebrok' pro eodem.

Summa 53s. 9d.

Hundredum de Ewelm'. Idem r. c. de 6d. de Iohanne Bone de Walyngford pro secta sua hoc anno relaxanda. Et de 6d. de Waltero Bystous pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de

preceptore de Coueleg' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Roberto de Bornham pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Radulpho Loueday pro eodem. Et de 3d. de relicta Roberti Doyly pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Henrico Fayrman pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Thoma de Mackeneye pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Gilberto de Molesham pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Bouebrok' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Willelmo Monserel pro eodem. Et de 3d de Iohanne Byssop pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Thoma le Caus pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Simone Prodhomme pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Gryffyn pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Hugone le Bonde pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Gilberto Gryffyn pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Adam de Stamford' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Willelmo de Scalebrok' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Petro Olyuer pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto le Wyte pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Sweyn pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Thoma Baylmond pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Thoma le skynnere pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Ricardo de Sancto Walerico pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Iohanne Marmyon pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto de Brademere pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Iohanna ate Graue pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Thoma de Parco pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Thoma de Ouenton' pro eodem. Et de 4d. de Iohanne Walkelyn pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Adam Mody pro eodem. Et de 4d. de Adam Crok' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Estle pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Thoma Daubeneye pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Salueyn pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Roberto le Weyte pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Emma Loue pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Kabbel pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Caus pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Rogero Prat pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Harm pro eodem. Et de 4d. de Radulpho Harebald' pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Simone Bygesthrop pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Hugone coco pro tenemento Ricardi Blowe pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Petro Trybehou pro eodem Et de 3d. de Ricardo Bygesthrop pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Willelmo preposito de Nywenton' pro eodem. Et de 3d. de relicta Willelmi Saleman pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Roberto filio Henrici pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Philippo de Hoyuyle pro secta sua hoc anno relaxanda. Et de 3d. de Waltero Saleman pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Radulpho Loueday pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Edytha Bouebrok' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de Thoma le ferour pro pluribus defaltis. Et de 2s. de 8 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Hugone le potyere quia non venit. Et de 18d. de Thoma le ferour pro pluribus defaltis. Et de 3s. de eodem pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de eodem quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Thoma le skyrmere pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 4d. de balliuo pro trans'. Et de 6d. de decenna

Willelmi Mounserel pro defalta decenne. Et de 12d. de Thoma le ferour pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Adam Mody quia non est prosecutus. Et de 12d. de Roberto filio Henrici pro pluribus defaltis. Et de 12d. de Petro Olyuer et plegiis suis quia non est prosecutus Et de 3d. de Emma Saleman pro defalta. Et de 9d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Thurstano Bouebrok' pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Petro Olyuer pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Roberto le Wyte et Thoma le skyrmere quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 4d. de Florencia Olyuer pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Est pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Roberto filio Henrici et Isolda vxore eius pro defalta. Et de 2s. de eisdem Roberto et Isolda pro licencia concordandi. Et de 9d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de Petro Olyuer quia non est prosecutus. Et de 12d. de Willelmo Weruegold pro hutesio. Et de 12d. de Thoma Weruegold' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Iohanne le Graunt pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Herwardo bercario pro eodem. Et de 6d. de decenna de Mongewelle quia non fecerunt officium. Et de 3d. de Roberto ate Dene decennario quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Thoma le glasyer' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de Willelmo filio Roberti le Long' pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Roberto le Long' pro trans'. Et de 9d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Ricardo le Lord' decennario quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Matilda filia Radulphi pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de Petro Olyuer quia non venit. Et de 12d. de eodem et plegiis suis quia non est prosecutus. Et de 3d. de Petro ate Forde pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Thurstano Bouebrok' pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de eodem pro trans'. Et de 3d de balliuo quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Petro Olyuer pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Thoma de Langehull' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de decenna de Hasele pro trans'. Et de 9d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de balliuo quia non venit. Et de 6d. de decenna de Hasele pro iniusto recettamento. Et de 6d. de Petro Olyuer pro hutesio. Et de 15d. de 5 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta.

Summa 76s. 4d.

Hundredum de Pyriton'. Idem r. c. de 2s. de abbate Dorkcestrie pro secta sua hoc anno relaxanda. Et de 18d. de Rogero de Berefeud' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Ricardo de Stonore pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Willelmo Fouk' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Thoma de Phalle pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Ricardo de Herlyngrugg' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo ate Brodecrofte pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Roberto de Leukenore pro eodem.

Et de 12d. de Simone de Berewyk' pro eodem. Et de 8d. de Rogero coco pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne le Paumer pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Henrico Grapenel pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Iohanne de Esseby pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Iohanne filio Guydonis pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Radulpho de Dernedene pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Ricardo le Kene pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Grapenel pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo de Angulo pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Roussel pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Hugone le skynnere pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Hastyng' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne West pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Rogero de Weston' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto Knytwone pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Simone de Lauenore pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto Becke pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto Woudard pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Ourry pro eodem Et de 12d. de Iohanne Chyld' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Waltero filio Roberti pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Gylberto ate Thuychene pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Karsewelle pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Waltero filio Walteri pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Appselan pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le Graunt pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Hugone Clermond pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne fabro de Warmodescomb' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Galfrido Pauely pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Thoma Dorceste pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Hugone fabro pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto in Angulo pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Simone Manytorn pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto Touy pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto Wygeyn pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo ate Ho pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Waltero pistore pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Alicia Canoun pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Radulpho Coleby pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Rogero Boneuyle pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Hugone le Gaser pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Roberto de Stok' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Iohanne ate Dene pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Adam de Pushull' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Nicholao de Cyltr' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le Ireys pro eodem. Et de 2s. de 8 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de decenna de Pyriton' pro concelamento. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Fouk' quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Roberto Beck' pro eodem. Et de 21d. de 7 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Waltero le ferour pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de eodem Waltero pro trans'. Et de 15d. de 5 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 4d. de Adam de Pushulle quia non venit. Et de 4d. de Nicholao de Ciltr' pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Iohanne ate Dene pro eodem. Et de 21d. de 7 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de Willelmo Donman, Iohanne Donman, Hugone Kywel, et Ricardo de Salice quia non venerunt.

Et de 6d. de Hugone le Gasser pro eodem. Et de 18d. de Thoma de Parco et plegiis suis quia non est prosecutus. Et de 2s. de 8 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Rogero de Weston' pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Iohanne clerico quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Radulpho de Pushull' pro eodem. Et de 3d. de eodem pro iniusta detencione. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le Ireys quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Waltero Vyel quia non habuit quem plegiauit. Et de 12d. de Willelmo Donman, Iohanne Donman, Hugone Kywel, et Ricardo de Salice quia non venerunt. Et de 6d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de decenna de Cleyore pro pluribus trans'. Et de 12d. de Thoma de Parco et plegiis suis quia non est prosecutus. Et de 6d. de Radulpho de Pushull' quia non habuit quem plegiauit. Et de 6d. de balliuo pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Bartholomeo parmentario pro licencia concordandi. Et de 12d. de decenna de Cleyore quia non fecerunt attachiamentum. Et de 2s. de 8 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de Willelmo capellano pro pluribus defaltis. Et de 6d. de eodem pro licencia concordandi. Et de 12d. de Alicia que fuit vxor Iohannis de Cleyore pro pluribus trans'. Et de 2s. 9d. de 11 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Isabella la Hackere quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Willelmo sutore pro eodem. Et de 15d. de 5 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Apselan pro licencia concordandi. Et de 12d. de 4 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 21d. de 7 brasiatoribus pro eodem. Et de 3d. de balliuo pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Nicholao capellano pro trans'. Et de 2s. de 8 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Alicia Pauely pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Roberto le Hackere pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Iolyf pro eodem. Et de 18d. de 6 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 2s. de 8 brasiatoribus pro eodem. Et de 3d. de balliuo pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Rogero le Drynkere pro hutesio. Et de 21d. de 7 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 4d. de Adam carnifice pro hutesio. Et de 4d. de Ricardo Hersely pro eodem. Et de 6d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 20d. de Rogero vicario de Pyriton' pro trans'. Et de 2s. de decenna eiusdem ville quia non fecerunt attachiamentum. Et de 12d. de Henrico le Walour et Radulpho preposito quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 9d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 4d. de Willelmo Duryual pro hutesio. Et de 12d. de 4^{or} brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Roberto Tony pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de Herewardo bercario pro eodem. Et de 15d. de 5 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta.

Summa £4 18s. 9d.

pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Henrico de Abefeud quia non habuit quem plegiauit. Et de 6d. de Henrico de Plemrugge pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo de Abefeud pro defalta. Et de 9d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Est et Iohanne ate Combe quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 3d. de Isabella ate Grene pro assisa ceruisie fracta Et de 12d. de decenna de Crowelle quia non fecerunt attachiamentum. Et de 6d de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de decenna de Crowelle quia non fecerunt attachiamentum. Et de 12d. de Radulpho Pilsadisse et plegiis suis quia non est prosecutus. Et de 3d. de Ricardo le Scor pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Iohanne de Wytteneye pro eodem. Et de 6d. de decenna de Thuthrop pro trans'. Et de 6d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de 4^{or} brasiatoribus pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto de[. . .]well' pro trans'. Et de 6d. de decenna de Padenhale quia non fecerunt attachiamentum. Et de 12d. de Thoma seruiente de Eylesbury pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 2s. de Iohanne filio Trystrami de Padenhale pro effusione sanguinis. Et de 9d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de 4^{or} brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de Willelmo de Abefeld' pro pluribus trans'. Et de 6d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Iohanne seruiente rectoris ecclesie de Leukenore pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de Henrico de Plumrugge quia non venit. Et de 4d. de Galfrido le mareschal pro falsa querela. Et de 3d de Willelmo Debbel pro hutesio. Et de 4d. de Andrea le cornmonggere pro eodem. Et de 6d. de decenna de Thuthrop quia non fecerunt attachiamentum. Et de 15d. de 5 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de 4 brasiatoribus pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Adam Est ut non sit decennarius.

Summa 67s. 5d.

Hundredum de Benefeud'. Idem r. c. de 2s. de Radulpho Pyppard' pro secta sua hoc anno relaxanda. Et de 2s. de Iohanne de Elesfeud' pro eodem. Et de 3s. de Iohanne de Valoynes pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Radulpho de Herdwyk' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto de Benefeud' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Rogero le Cras pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Saleman pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Kent pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Simone Bryan pro eodem. Et de 3s. de Egidio de Insula pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Soundy pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Galfrido Fayrman pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Rogero Kaynel pro

eodem. Et de 6d. de Henrico le ferour pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Roberto Ioppe pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Alano le colyere pro eodem. Et de 3d. de balliuo quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Thoma Iory pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Simone de Bourn pro eodem. Et de 6d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de balliuo pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Simone Gaudyn pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de Ricardo ate Salwe pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Roulf pro pluribus trans'. Et de 12d. de Iohanne de Kent pro hutesio. Et de 12d. de decenna de Lachebrok' pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Tonge pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Soundy et plegiis suis quia non est prosecutus. Et de 4d. de Alano le colyere ut non sit decennarius. Et de 3d. de Ricardo ate Slow pro licencia concordandi.

Summa 23s. 10d.

Summa tocius recepte £32 16s. 2½d.

Defectus et expense. Idem computat in defectu certi visus et hidagii de Stok Thalemache abbati de Regali loco Oxonie per cartam domini Comitis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam assignati 4s. 2d.

Summa 4s. 2d. Et debet £32 12s. [½d.]

Pourle [Purley, *Berks.*][1]

[*Redditus assisus.*] [2] Idem r. c. de 42s. 3d. de toto redditu assiso eiusdem manerii existentis in manum domini Comitis nomine custodis per mortem domini Thome Huscarl vsque ad plenam et legitimam etatem Roualdi filii et heredis predicti domini Thome.

Summa 42s. 3d.

[*Exitus manerii.* (?) Idem] [2] r. c. de 4s. de quodam debili affro vend' · prouenienti de herietto Walteri de Henle. Et de 5d. de columbellis hoc anno vend'. Et de 2s. 10d. de 33 gallis et gallinis prouenientibus de quodam consuetudine que dicitur churset ad festum sancti [Michaelis. Et de] [3] 1½d. de pannagio 3 porcellorum quod dicitur grasanese prouenienti de custumariis hoc anno. Et de 4s. de piscaria hoc anno affirmata. Et de 16d. de herbagio gardini hoc anno vend'. Et de 4d. de pomis hoc anno vend'. Et de 5¼d. de . . . opere sarclacionis

[1] See below, p. 112.
[2] Large piece torn off left-hand corner of membrane.
[3] Right-hand corner has been mutilated.

eisdem hoc anno relaxato. Et de 21d. rec' de eisdem pro falcacione prati et carıagıo feni eisdem hoc anno relaxatis. Et de 2s. 11d. rec' de eisdem pro operibus autumpnalibus eisdem hoc anno relaxatis. Et de 32s. de 16 [acris . . .] vend', precium acre 2s. Et de 28s. 10d. de pastura ın dicto manerio hoc anno vend'.

Summa 78s. 11¾d.

Summa tocius recepte £6 14¾d. Et totum [debet].[1]

[m. 11]

Walyngford' cum honore [Wallingford, *Oxon*][2]

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de £40 albis de redditu burgentiali Walyngford', de terminis de Hokeday et sancti Michaelis pari portione. Et de 40s. pro dealbacione dictarum quadraginta librarum ad festum sancti Michaelis prouenıentium de dicto burgo. Et de 1½d. de 1 lıbra cimini prouenienti de magistro hospitalis sancti Iohannis Walyngford' extra portam australem, tenente[3] tenementum quondam Willelmi Martel, de redditu assiso per annum hoc anno vend'.

Summa £42 1½d.

Redditus forincecus. Idem r. c. de 4d. de Willelmo de Bereford' tenente vnum mesuagium quod fuit Stephani de Stallis in Clopecote de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 6s. 8d. de eodem tenente tenementum quod fuit Henrici filii Odonis in Clopecote de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 2d. de eodem pro quodam crofto quod fuit Hugonis Seryche ín Clopecote de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 12d. de Willelmo ate Barre tenente mesuagium quod fuit Roberti ate Barre de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 7s. de priore Walyngford' tenente terram que fuit Nicholai Golyas in Clopecote de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 18d. de Roberto Baylol de redditu assiso per annum. De redditu Willelmi Martel, videlicet de 1 libra cimini nichil hic hoc anno respondit eo quod senescallus superius cartatur in capite redditus. Et [de] 7s. 10d. de Iohanne de la Graue tenente quamdam domum et 2 acras terre in Longewourthe que fuit escaeta domini regis

[1] On the tongue of the membrane is written : Quatuor hundreda : Pourle :

[2] The castle and borough of Wallıngford, with the hamlet of Clapcot (in All Hallows, Wallingford, Berks.) and the honour of Wallıngford, including a fishery in the Thames, were held of the kıng in chief by service of 3 knights' fees. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, III. 465.

[3] MS. ' tenentem '.

Almannye per mortem Willelmi de Blakethurne natiui sui de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 5s. de Iohanne filio Rogeri de Coquina pro 5 acris terre que fuerunt Iohannis Doublet in Clopecote de redditu assiso per annum ei traditis per extentam. Et de 11d. de tenemento Henrici de Porta de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 1d. de Galfrido de Grendon' tenente tenementum quod fuit quondam Roberti le harpour in Grendon' in parochia de Thonfelde de redditu assiso. Et de 3s. de Ricardo Doyly pro tenemento quod fuit Thome le naper in Watlyngton' pro 1 mappa de redditu assiso per annum Et de 6s. 11d. de vxore Maugeri vinitarii de Oxonia pro quodam tenemento in Oxonia de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 6s. 11d. de abbate de Oseneye pro quodam tenemento in Oxonia de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 6s. 8d. de tenemento quod fuit Iohannis le Rous in Oxonia de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 1d. de tenemento Willelmi le Blount in Fletemerston' de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 6d. de Henrico de Basyng' pro quadam vasta placea in Clopecote iuxta aulam placitorum de redditu assiso per annum.

Summa 54s. 7d.

Forinceca recepta. Idem computat quod de releuiis nec de aliqua alia recepta forinceca nichil hoc anno recepit eo quod nichil accidit.

Warde et firme. Idem r. c. de £15 rec' de Rogero de Bello Fago pro manerio de Okle per dominum Comitem sibi affirmato. Et de 61s. 1d. rec' de redditu de Bedyngton' hoc anno existente in manu domini Comitis nomine custodie vsque ad plenam et legittimam etatem Roualdi filii et heredis Thome Houscarl et non plus eo quod Beatrix que fuit vxor predicti Thome dotata est in Betyngton' tam pro manerio de Pourleg' quam pro manerio de Betyngton'. De manerio de Pourle existente in manu domini Comitis vsque ad plenam et legittimam etatem heredis predicti Thome nichil hic respondit senescallus eo quod de eodem respondit supra inter compotos maneriorum.[1] Et de £13 7s. 6d. receptis de Hawysia Basset pro terris et tenementis que fuerunt Petronille Basset in Ippesdene existentibus [2] in manu domini Comitis nomine custodie vsque ad plenam et legittimam etatem Willelmi fratris et heredis [3] Alani Basset qui est infra etatem hoc anno affirmatis. De wardis terrarum et tenementorum que fuerunt Roberti le barbour de Walyngford' existentium in manu domini Comitis nomine custodie vsque ad plenam et legittimam etatem heredis predicti Roberti nichil respondit senescallus hoc anno, eo quod

[1] See above, p. 110. [2] MS. 'existente'.
[3] Substituted above the line for 'Alani filii', deleted.

dominus Comes dedit wardam dictarum terrarum et tenementorum vsque ad plenam et legittimam etatem heredis predicti Roberti Roberto le saucer de Walyngford' per breue suum, data cuius erat primo die Martii anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo quinto.

Summa £31 8s 7d.

Exitus castri Idem r. c. de £10 de 40 acris prati hoc anno vend', precium acre 5s et non plus eo quod 1 acra assignatur decano castri Walyngford' in perpetuum. Et de 6s. 8d de quadam insula prati iuxta molendinum boriale hoc anno vend'. Et de 20s. de ruwannio prati hoc anno vend'. Et de 6s. de hominibus de Clopecote pro cariagio feni viginti acrarum prati hoc [anno] relaxato eisdem. Et de 11s. 6d. de cericiis, pomis, et piris hoc anno vend'. Et de 16d de vuis hoc anno vend'. Et de 21s. de piscaria hoc anno.

Summa £13 6s. 6d.

Exitus molendinorum. Idem r. c. de £16 de exitu molendinorum hoc anno affirmat'. Et de 2s. de quodam veteri molari de Peko.

Summa £16 2s.

Certus visus. Idem r. c. de 2s. de villatis de Purston' et Thedford' de certo visu. Et de 3s. de villata de Crowelton' pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de villata de Woutesdon' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Bottecleydon' pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de villata de Quenton' pro eodem. Et de 3s. de villata de Pychecote pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villata de Fletemerston' pro eodem. Et de 10s de villata de Ethrop pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Bychendon' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Haweruge pro eodem. Et de 6d. de villata de Hounehyde pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Wedon' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Thyscote pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de villata de Wengraue pro eodem. Et de 3s. de villata de Styuecle pro eodem. Et de 18d. de villata de Solbury pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de villata de Massewourthe pro eodem. Et de 3s. de villata de Leye pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villatis de Clopham et Akleye pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villata de Staunton' Barry pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Wauynden' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Bradewell' pro eodem. // Et de 2s. de villata de Akle pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villata de Shobynton' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Ikford' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Sauntresdon' pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de villata de Iselhamstede pro eodem. Et de 2s. de feodo Angot pro eodem. Et de 2s. de feodo Gynaunt pro eodem. Et de 2s. de feodo de Nortwyk' pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de feodo abbatisse de Godestowe pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de villata de Wycombe pro eodem.

Et de 2s. de villata de Hucham pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villatis de Merlawe et Dorneye pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Heddesore pro eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Lynleye pro eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Smythemere pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Ake pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d de villata de Euere pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Hanewurthe pro eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Hatton' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Dalleye pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Hurdyngton' pro eodem. Et [de] 6d. de villata de Hykenham pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de villatis de Coleham et Wouxebrugge pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villatis de Betyngton' et Chussyndene pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villata de Dodecote pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Eton' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Appelton' pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villata de Karsewell' pro eodem. Et de 18d. de villata de Fouwelescote pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villata de Opledecoumbe pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de villatis de Beterdone et Ardyngton' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Burefeud' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Solleham pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Thedmers pro eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Pourleyg' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Clopecote pro eodem. Et de 5s. de villata de Donygton' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de villata de Maydenes Wynterbourne pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Haselbury pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de villata de Chylton' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de villata de Manygton' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de villata de Parua Okebourne pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villatis de Draycote et Cockelbourwe pro eodem. Et de 18d. de villata de Walcote pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Rodbourne pro eodem. Et de 6d. de villata de Bruwera pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Alreleg' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Cheggelewe pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Chyrynton' pro eodem. Et de 5s. de villata de Thourkedene pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villata de Rysendon' pro eodem. // Et de 12d. de villata de Draycote pro eodem. Et de 5s. de villata de Ruycote pro eodem. Et de 5s. de villata de Haseleg' pro eodem. Et de 13s. 4d. de villatis de Stratton', Burncestr', et Wrechewyk pro eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Wroxton' pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villata de Alcrynton' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villatis de Roulesham et Lodewelle pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Heyfordwaryn pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Heyforde ad Pontem pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Wytefeud pro eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Adewelle pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Henton' pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villatis de Kyngeston' et Lynleye pro eodem. Et de 8s. 6d. de villatis de Eston' et Stockynchurch' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de villata [de]

Byxebraund pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de villata de Garyngges pro eodem. Et de 3s. de villata de Harpeden' pro eodem. Et de 5s de villata de Retherfeud Pyppard pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Nywenham pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de villata de Stokebasset pro eodem. Et de 12d de villata de Ippesden' pro eodem. Et de 2s de villata de Gethamton' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Mapeldorhamchausey pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Wytchurche pro eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Gersyndon' pro eodem. Et de 3s. de villata de Baldyndon' pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villata de Chuxham pro eodem. Et de 3s. de villata de Bryttewelle pro eodem. Et de 3s. de villata de Brotewell' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Holecombe pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de villata de Chalgraue pro eodem Et de 12d. de villata de Pushulle pro eodem. Et de 20s. de villata de Watlyngton' pro eodem.

Summa £17 3s. 8d.

Secte relaxande.[1] Idem r. c. de 6s. 8d. de Henrico de Lacy pro secta sua hoc anno relaxanda. Et de 6s. 8d. de Roberto filio Rogeri pro eodem. Et de 4s. de Milone de Bellocampo pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Iohanne de Essewelle pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Gregori pro eodem. Et de 12[d.] de eodem Iohanne pro tenemento Ricardi Gyles pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Willelmo de Bellocampo pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Radulpho le Brun pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Galfrido de Dousteburwe pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Willelmo Danuers pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Willelmo Caue de Dorneye pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Rogero Outred' pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de Iohanna Barentyn pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de Roberto de Bracy pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Geruasio pistore pro tenemento Iohanne de Hybernia pro eodem. Et de 12d. de eodem Geruasio pro tenemento Ricardi Gyles pro eodem. Et de 4s. de Henrico Dayerel pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Drogone de Barentyn pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Hugone de Plecys pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Iohanne de Chauseye pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Roberto de la Mare pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Willelmo Folyot pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Fulcone de Ruycote pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Rualdo filio Alani pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Galfrido de Morleye pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Hugone de Sancto Phileberto pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de Dauyd de Offynton' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Roberto de Leuk' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Ricardo de Mertona pro eodem. Et de 4s. de Waltero de Hountercombe pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Thoma Nort pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Radulpho Pippard pro

[1] For the knights' fees held by these tenants of the honour of Wallingford see *Cal. inq. p.m.*, III. 480–2.

eodem. Et de 18d de Rogero de Burefeud pro eodem Et de 2s. de Ricardo de la Hyde pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Iohanne de Thedmers pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Thoma de Abberbury pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de Hugone le Blount pro eodem. Et de 2s. de magistro Roberto de Stok' pro eodem. Et de 4s. de Comite Warwyk' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Henrico le Tyeys pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Reginaldo Crok' pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de Hugone le Despenser pro eodem. Et de 4s. de Matilda de Penton' pro eodem. Et de 10s. de tenentibus feodum ad portam pro eodem. Et de 4s. de Ricardo de Arcubus pro eodem. Et de 4s. de Iohanne Neyrnut pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de Roberto Barry pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Radulpho Omnibon pro eodem. Et de 4s. de Roberto Malet pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Waltero Bourdon' pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de Iohanna de Grey pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Iohanne le Brut pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Radulpho de Wedon' pro eodem. Et de 4s. de Roberto Carbonel pro eodem.

Summa £8 6s. 6d.

Perquisita curie. Idem r. c. de 6d. de Iohanne de Wourtynge quia non habuit quem plegiauit. Et de 12d. de Iohanne de Lakton' quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Iuliana Mallyngges pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Ricardo de Louces pro eodem. Et de 12d. de balliuo Comitis Norhantonie quia non venit. Et de 12d. de Henrico de Wytchurch' pro trans'. Et de 6s. 8d. de balliuo Berkescire pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Sampsone clerico pro licencia concordandi. Et de 12d. de Hugone Clermound pro respectu habendo. Et de 9d. de Rogero de Southeyes pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Theobaldo ate Welde pro falsa querela. Et de 12d. de Iohanna de Hibernia pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Simone Danuers pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Waltero ate Hacche quia non habuit quem plegiauit. Et de 6d. de Iohanne messore pro defalta. Et de 6d. de balliuo Middlesexie pro trans'. Et de 18d. de Iohanne ate Rudyng', Petro Blaunchard, et Ricardo Foulk' quia non venerunt. Et de 12d. de Hugone le Blount pro defalta. Et de 12d. de Ricardo de Coleshull' pro respectu habendo. Et de 9d. de eodem pro defalta. Et de 12d. de Theobaldo ate Welde et plegiis suis quia non est prosecutus. Et de 12d. de Henrico ate Welde et Ricardo Broun quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Huberd pro respectu habendo. Et de 3s. 4d. de Nigello Houscarl et plegiis suis quia non est prosecutus. Et de 2s. de Willelmo le mareschal pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Hugone le mareschal pro[1] licencia concordandi. Et de 4s. de Henrico Ioun et Ricardo le coupere quia non habuerunt quem

[1] 'eodem' deleted.

plegiauerunt. Et de 6s. 8d. de fratre Philippo de Thame et plegiis suis quia non est prosecutus. Et de 2s. de Iohanne molendinario pro forfongio vnius vacce. Et de 6d. de balliuo Comitis Norhantonie quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Iohanne messore pro licencia concordandi. Et de 2s. de Willelmo de Compton' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Augustino ate More et Waltero ate Styele quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 2s. de Rogero de Toukesden' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 12d. de Hugone Duryual pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Ricardo de Coleshull' pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Iohanne le suwour pro eodem. Et de 3s. 4d. de Petro de Burefeud' pro eodem Et de 18d. de Matilda de Hugenden' et plegiis suis quia non est prosecuta. Et de 3s. de . . .[1] Ricardo de Coleshull' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Rogero de Warewyk' et plegiis suis quia non est prosecutus. Et de 12d de Ricardo de Coleham pro falso clamore. Et de 6s. 8d. de abbate de Wardon' pro respectu habendo. Et de 10s. de Henrico de Anewyk' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Iohanne ate Pleystede pro licencia concordandi. Et de 2s. de Reginaldo Crok pro defalta. Et de 6d. de Waltero fabro et Iacobo cissore quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 3d. de Iohanne clerico de Bryttewell' pro defalta. Et de 2s. de Iohanne le Brut pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne clerico pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Henrico Oseburn pro eodem. Et de 4s. de Iohanne le Keuere, Iohanne Coleman, Willelmo Bythewoude, et Galfrido ate Pershe quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Roussel pro licencia concordandi. Et de . . .[2] Lyndhurste pro defalta Roberti Carbonel. Et de 12d. de Elyzabet de Bryttewell' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 12d. de Rogero de Estende quia non est prosecutus. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le skynnere pro licencia concordandi. Et de 2s. de Augustino.[3]

Respice intergo.[4]

[m. 11d]

AD HUC WALYNGFORD CUM HONORE.

Et de 12d. de Ricardo Foulk' et Godefrido filio Petri quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 12d. de Godefrido filio Petri et Roberto Lucas pro eodem. Et de 12d. de eisdem pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Willelmo de Walton' et Galfrido ate Rye pro defalta.

[1] MS rubbed and illegible
[2] Tear in right-hand lower corner of membrane.
[3] About 2½ inches is here torn away.
[4] On the tongue of the membrane is written: **Wallingford cum honore.**

Et de 6d. de Reginaldo Wouderay pro eodem. Et de 18d. de Ricardo Foulk' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 18d. de eodem pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto le Beys pro defalta. Et de 12d. de Geruasio pistore pro licencia concordandi. Et de 12d. de Willelmo Pippard pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Roberto le Bour pro defalta. Et de 5s. de Willelmo de Brok' pro pluribus defaltis Et de 6d. de Cecilia Knyt pro licencia concordandi. Et de 5s. de Dauid Louel pro falsa querela. Et de 3s. 4d. de Radulpho de Wedon' pro defalta. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Ionet pro licencia concordandi. Et de 9d. de Iohanne Perys, Willelmo Chyld, et Willelmo in the Tone quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 12d. de Radulpho le vynther quia non est prosecutus. Et de 12d. de balliuo Bukinghamie pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Adam Mody pro eodem. Et de 18d. de Nicholao ate Lude pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Iohanne fabro de Mersbaldyndon' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Pouwer pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Galfrido Styward' et Roberto Cristemesse quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 2s. de balliuo Oxonie pro trans'. Et de 18d. de Iohanne de Oxonia pro licencia concordandi. Et de 2s. de Iohanne de Hebbesham pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Simone de Henton' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Willelmo de Brok' pro pluribus defaltis. Et de 12d. de Waltero ate Styele, Roberto Cristemesse, et Augustino ate More quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 12d. de Adam de Thedmers et Galfrido Crok' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Stephano Angot pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Roberto le Bleys pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Rogero Sag' pro licencia concordandi. Et de 12d. de balliuo Oxon' pro trans'. Et de 2s. 6d. de Willelmo le Mouner, Iohanne le Pyk, Iuone le Coue, Belde Payn, et Simone de Apsele pro falso clamore. Et de 18d. de Roberto le Low et Deonisia vxore eius pro licencia concordandi.

Summa £7 6s. 9d.[1]

Balliua Radulphi de Mershe. Perquisita visuum.[2] Idem r. c. de 6d. de Nicholao Nywebaud' quia non venit. Et de 2s. 3d. de Simone de Bayose, Waltero ate Grene, Simone Aspey, Iohanne le dypere, Roberto filio capellani, et Galfrido de Bayose quia non venerunt. Et de 6d. de decenna de La Lee quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 3d. de Matilda

[1] The court of the honour held at Wallingford every month was assessed at £8 in 1300. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii 467.

[2] There were 23 views pertaining to the honour, *viz.* Bicester, Hasley, Kingston, Watlington, Chalgrove, and North Stoke, Oxon., Clapcot, Purley,

la dypere pro assisa ceruisie fracta Et de 3d. de Galfrido le dypere pro trans'. Et de 2s. 6d. de Bartholomeo de Ragenton', Ricardo le mason, Willelmo de La Lee, et Haumondo de La Lee quia non venerunt. Et de 6d. de Iohanne filio Ricardi pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de Margeria Porteioye pro eodem. Et de 15d. de Willelmo coco, Willelmo Bercham, et Iohanne coco pro hutesio. Et de 12s. de decenna de Clopham pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Roberto le Ro pro eodem. Et de 10s. 9d. de 16 brasiatoribus de Clopham et Okley pro assisa ceruisie fracta Et de 6d. de Iohanne le fychere pro ingressu in libertate. // Et de 6d de Thoma de Brytannia quia non venit. Et de 10d de Alicia Dyue pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Simone Paket pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Luca ate Penne pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Hugone Thogeman pro eodem. Et de 10s. 3d. de sex brasiatoribus de Staunton' Barry pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Roberto le chepman pro ingressu in libertate. Et de 12d. de decenna de Bradewell' pro 1 pullano de vago. Et de 2s. de eisdem pro concelamento. Et de 2s. de Willelmo le Neweman pro concelamento. Et de 6s 8d. de decenna de Staunton' pro falsa presentacione. // Et de 12d. de Laurencio de Brok' et Willelmo Bery quia non venerunt. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Tankard' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Stephano de Cruce quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Nicholao le taylour pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de Willelmo bercario quia non habuit quem plegiauit. Et de 6d. de decennis [1] de Bychendon' et Wedon' pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Isabella Dauwes pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Stephano de Cruce ut non sit decennarius. Et de 21d. de Nicholao Duryual, Radulpho ate Hale, et Iohanne Conquest quia non venerunt. Et de 3s. 4d. de fratre Willelmo de Wendhey pro trans'. Et de 2s. de Adam Iacob et Galfrido le bacheler quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 6d. de Rogero coco pro hutesio. Et de 2s. de Galfrido le bacheler et Adam Iacob quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Blankfrount quia non venit. Et de 4s. 9d. de 9 brasiatoribus de Massewourthe pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 4d. de Iohanne Malyn tassatore pro comtemptu [*sic*]. Et de 15d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Adam le packere quia non venit. Et de 4s. de decenna de Massewourthe quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 3d. de Roberto Ianot ut non sit decennarius. Et de 6d. de

Donnington and Ardington, Berks ; Rissington and Cherrington, Gloucs. ; Ogbourne St Andrew, Wilts , Clapham, Beds. ; Beddington, Surrey ; Uxbridge, Middlesex , Iver, Wycombe, Marlow, Stantonbury, Wingrave, Beachington, Ickford, Bucks *Ibid*

[1] MS. ' dec' '.

Willelmo de Stok' quia non venit. Et de 12d. de Simone le Rede pro hutesio. Et de 2s. de eodem Simone pro falso clamore. Et de 3d. de Roberto le Bor pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Roberto Roussel pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Waltero carectario pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Willelmo de Haulton' pro trans'. Et de 2s. 9d. de 7 brasiatoribus de Styuecle pro assisa ceruisie fracta. *Et de 3s. 4d. de decenna de Syuecle [*sic*] pro falsa presentacione.*[1] Et de 3s. 4d. de Radulpho persona de Donyngton' pro trans'. Et de 2s. 8d. de sex brasiatoribus de Solbury pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de decenna [de] Solbury pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Henrico de Fonte ut non sit decennarius. Et de 6d. de Waltero Byllyng' quia non venit. Et de 2s. 3d. de 5 brasiatoribus de Wengraue pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3s. 4d. de decenna de Wengraue pro concelamento et aliis trans'. Et de 6d. de Alicia relicta Walteri pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Nicholao de Angeruyle pro trans'. // Et de 3d. de Waltero Brasy ut non sit decennarius. Et de 12d. de Ranulpho de Cruce quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Randolf' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Spyleman pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Petro de Astbrok' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Bello pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de decenna de Quenton' quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 12d. de eisdem pro vno mulone feni inuento. Et de 3d. de Petro de Estbrok' pro trans'. Et de 6s. de 1 mulone feni inuento. Et de 4s. 6d. de 13 brasiatoribus de Quenton' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de relicta Randolf pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 6d. de Willelmo de Shecote quia non venit. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Warde pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Roberto Auenel pro ingressu in libertate. Et de 4s. 6d. de 11 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 2s. de decenna de Pychecote quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 18d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Ricardo Parles ut non sit decennarius. Et de 2s. de decenna de Fletmerston' quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 3s. de 7 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de Adam bercatore pro ingressu in libertate. Et de 12d. de Willelmo de Colthrop quia non venit. Et de 12d. de Willelmo Trauers pro eodem. Et de 2s. de decenna de Bychendon' quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 4s. 9d. de 8 brasiatoribus de Bychendon' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Burnard' quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Edwardo Burnard quia non venit. Et de 7s. 3d. de 19 brasiatoribus de Ethrop pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6s. 8d. de decenna de Ethrop pro falsa presentacione. Et de 6d. de Ricardo de Mylkhurst quia

[1] * . . . * added above the line with caret.

non venit. // Et de 3d. de Iohanne le coliere pro trans'. Et de 3s. de eodem pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne balliuo pro hutesio. Et de 5s. 6d. de 9 brasiatoribus de Borsthalle et Acleye pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 4s. de decenn' de Ikford' et Churdesle pro concelamento et aliis trans'. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Astyld et Roberto filio Alicie pro ingressu in libertate. Et de 4d. de Andrea Howeles ut non sit decennarius. Et de 3d. de Rogero fraunkeleyn pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Ricardo Chycley pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Henrico le fraunkeleyn pro trans'. Et de 2s. de decenn' de Borsthalle et Akle quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 12d. de Rogero de Chalkford' et vxore eius pro hutesio. Et de 18d. de eisdem pro 1 iumento de vago. Et de 12d. de Rogero de Chalkford' pro trans'. Et de 9d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de Rogero Hudelyn pro trans'. Et de 9d. de Willelmo Sebryt et Felicia Sherber pro eodem. Et de 9d. de 3 pistoribus pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Page pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Ricardo le dyker' pro ingressu in libertate. Et de 15d. de 4^{or} brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 2s. de tassatoribus ceruisie pro concelamento. // Et de 6d. de Iohanne filio Simonis et Nicholao de Costowe pro defalta. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Abbot pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Wale pro eodem. Et de 12d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 18d. de decenna de Crowelton' pro concelamento. Et de 3d. de Roberto de Derby pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Noueray et Hugone Dyngele quia non venerunt. Et de 5s. 6d. de 7 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Iohanne molendinario pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Benedicto de Hauuyle quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Weston' pro eodem. Et de 18d. de decenna de Thenford' pro falsa presentacione.

Summa £10 12s. 4d.

Balliua Stephani le Wyte. Idem r. c. de 2s. de Rogero Sabelyn quia non venit. Et de 4d. de Rogero de Cimiterio pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de Willelmo molendinario quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Hugone Lybet pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Iohanne le Rede pro trans'. Et de 3s. de Iuone Dogge pro eodem. Et de 3s. 4d. de Ernaldo Toge pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Willelmo Faucoun pro eodem. Et de 17s. de 21 brasiatoribus de Betyngton' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6s. de decenna de Betyngton' pro concelamento. Et de 6d. de Martino ate Grene ut non sit decennarius. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le Boule pro eodem. // Et de 13s. 4d. de decenna de Euere quia

non habuerunt plenam decennam, et aliis trans'. Et de 6d. de Johanne de Meneuyle quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Shynefeud' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Gilberto Gentyl et Ricardo le taylour pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanna Welykempd' et Christiana filia eius pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Henrico le Waleys et Galfrido de Woudeward quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 6d. de eisdem pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Roberto Toly pro hutesio Et de 2s. de Petro de Abberlawe pro trans'. Et de 2s. de eodem pro eodem. Et de 14s. 3d. de 38 brasiatoribus de Euere pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le coupere pro ingressu in libertate. Et de 6d. de Ricardo ate Stone pro eodem. Et de 4d. de Ricardo Sprot pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Willelmo de Oke quia non venit. Et de 12d. de decenna de eadem quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 3d. de Beatrice Stamer pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Hugone filio Walteri ut non sit decennarius. Et de 6d. de Petro de Abberlawe pro eodem. *ff* Et de 6d. de Laurentio de Middelton' et Iohanne le Rede decennariis quia non venerunt. Et de 6d. de Iohanne carectario et Iohanne sutore quia non venerunt. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Gatewyk' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Oliuero ate Sperte pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Waltero Beneyt pro eodem. Et de 2s. de fratre Roberto ministro de Houndeslowe pro trans'. Et de 6d. de decenna de Hatton' quia non fecerunt oficium. Et de 18d. de 6 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Radulpho de Kyuele pro hutesio. Et de 10d. de dimidio quarterio bladi inuento. Et de 3s. 3d. de 7 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Iohanne le saltere pro hutesio. Et de 12d. de Alano ate Hatche et Salomone ate Persh' quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 10s. de decenna de Wouxebrugge quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 3d. de Reginaldo le coppere pro trans'. Et de 3s. 4d. de eisdem decennariis [1] quia non fecerunt officium. Et de 3d. de Alano le taylour pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Willelmo ate Louge pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Matilda le marchaunt pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Matylda le taylour pro eodem. Et de 2s. de decenna de Wouxebrugge pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Burel.[2] Et de 5s. 8d. de Ricardo Osemond pro hutesio. Et de 12d. de Iohanne de Scaccario et Ricardo de Aqua quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Plokynton' ut non sit decennarius. Et de 3d. de Henrico le Wylde pro eodem. Et de 18d. de Iohanne de Hebbesham pro trans'. Et de 12d. de 2 bidentibus de vago. Et de 12d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa fracta. *ff* Et de 12d. de Nicholao ate Done pro hutesio. Et de 6s. de 9 brasiatoribus

[1] MS 'eisdem dec''

[2] Charge omitted.

de Sauntresdon' pro assisa ceruisie fracta Et de 12d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Ricardo Gyles quia non venit. Et de 2s. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de feodo Gynaunt quia non habuit plenam decennam. Et de 6d. de Iohanne bercario quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Ricardo de Pashull' pro iniusto recettamento. Et de 6d. de Iohanne ate Reme quia non venit Et de 6d. de Hugone le tyelere pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Iordano Gambel pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Willelmo le Dent quia non venit. Et de 6d. de 1 bussello frumenti inuento. Et de 2s. de 8 brasiatoribus de Dorneye pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de decenna de Heddesore quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 9d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Rogero de Lynle quia non venit. Et de 12d. de Rogero de Mussenden' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Willelmo Baylol pro eodem. Et de 6s. de Thoma de Farendon' pro trans'. Et de 3s. 3d. de 7 brasiatoribus de Merlawe pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Galfrido Bytelboye pro ingressu in libertate. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Broun ut non sit decennarius. Et de 2s. de decenna de Merlawe pro trans'. Et de 6d. de eisdem pro concelamento. Et de 6d. de tassoribus pro eodem.

Summa £7 13s. 5d.

Balliua Walteri le ferour. Idem r. c. de 18d. de 6 brasiatoribus de Pourleyg' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de decenna eiusdem ville pro concelamento. Et de 6d. de decenna de Burefeud' quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 6d. de Matilda la parmentere pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de decenna de Burefeud pro trans'. Et de 6d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Petro Blostme pro trans'. Et de 15d. de Henrico ate Hacche et 4^{or} sociis suis pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Roberto ate Hale pro ingressu in libertate. Et de 9d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de decenna de Berefeud' pro falsa presentacione. Et de 10s. de Petro de Berefeud pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Roberto bercario ut non sit decennarius. Et de 6d. de Waltero molendinario pro trans'. *ff* Et de 9d. de Willelmo Roberd, Iohanne Roger, et Ricardo Phelyp quia non venerunt. Et de 12d. de decenna de Karsewell' quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 21d de 4^{or} brasiatoribus de Eton' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de decenna eiusdem ville pro falsa presentacione. Et de 4d. de eisdem pro 1 oue de vago. Et de 18d. de 4^{or} brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de decenna de Ledecoumbe quia non habuerunt plenam decennam.

Et de 6d. de Thoma Ioudde pro hutesio. Et de 12d. de Rogero molendinario pro trans'. Et de 6d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta Et de 12d. de Adam bercario pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Roussel quia non venit. Et de 12d. de decenna de Fouwelescote quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 12d de Iordano de Nortbrok' pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Phelyp pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Roberto Richard' pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Radulpho de Wyttenham pro ingressu in libertate. Et de 6d. de Roberto le Noreys ut non sit decennarius. Et de 12d. de Iohanne ate Fortheye pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Henrico de Eston' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Ricardo le fraunkeleyn et Radulpho Roussel quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 3s. 9d. de 9 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 2s. de decenna de Donygton' quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 12d. de Ricardo Spyrewygge et Iohanne fratri [*sic*] suo pro hutesio. Et de 6d de Iohanne fabro pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Wauter pro eodem. Et de 2s. 6d. de 7 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Iohanne fabro pro licencia concordandi. Et de 3d. de Roberto de Esserug' pro trans'. // Et de 6d. de Johanne de Mere quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Ricardo le Gous pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Willelmo rectore de Dycherugge pro hutesio Et de 6d. de Ricardo de Haweruge quia non habuit quem plegiauit. Et de 18d. de decenna de Haselbury pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Roberto le Waleys pro ingressu in libertate. Et de 6d. de Iohanne molendinario pro eodem. Et de 3s. de Nicholao de Hampton' quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Philippo de Sambourne pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Matilda Huwes pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de eadem pro falsa querela. Et de 3s. 3d. de 8 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Wytendych' pro contemptu. Et de 6d. de eodem Iohanne pro falsa querela. Et de 6d. de Roberto de Stok' quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Willelmo preposito pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Thoma le Paumer pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Waltero molendinario pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Waltero Orgouyl pro ingressu in libertate. Et de 2s. 9d. de 7 brasiatoribus de Rodbourne pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 2s. de decenna de Roudbourne quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 3s. 6d. de decenna de Chylton' pro eodem. Et de 4s. de 7 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Adam Heryng' quia non venit. Et de 2s. 3d. de 4^{or} brasiatoribus de Cockelburwe pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Henrico Fraunceys pro hutesio. Et de 12d. de Roberto Kenette pro ingressu in libertate. Et de 9d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 4d. de decenna de Draycote pro 1 oue de vago. Et de 12d.

de eisdem pro concelamento. Et de 6d. de Rogero de Opham quia non venit. Et de 12d. de decenna de Okebourne quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 12d. de Alexandro clerico pro hutesio. Et de 4s. de 11 brasiatoribus de Okebourne pro assisa ceruisie [fracta]. Et de 6d. de Michaele tixtrice [*sic*] et Iohanne Knyt pro ingressu libertatis. Et de 6d. de Ricardo carpentario pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Matilda ate Burwe pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Blakeputte et Petro le Ryche quia non habuerunt quam plegiauerunt. Et de 12d. de Waltero de Opham et Waltero Druwet pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Longe ut non sit decennarius. Et de 12d. de Galfrido subballiuo pro trans'. *ff* Et de 12d. de decenna de Clopecote quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 18d. de Iohanne le porter et Iordano de Furno quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. *ff* Et de 6d. de Iohanne de Moresslade quia non venit. Et de 6d. de decenna de Bruwera quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 18d. de 3 brasiatoribus de Alrele pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Ricardo molendinario pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Paternoster quia non venit. Et de 12d. de decenna de Cheggelewe pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Haukyn pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Richero de Mare quia non venit. Et de 18d de 3 brasiatoribus de Chyrynton' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Rogero de Croundewelle pro ingressu in libertate. Et de 2s. de decenna de Chyryton' pro trans'. *ff* Et de 6d. de Roberto molendinario pro trans'. Et de 3s. de 6 brasiatoribus de Chyryngton' pro assisa ceruisie fracta.

Summa 109s. 11d.

Respice in sequenti rotulo ad balliuam Willelmi de Batayle.[1]

[m. 12]

AD HUC WALYNGFORD CUM HONORE.

Balliua Willelmi de Batayle.

Idem r. c. de 12d. de 3 brasiatoribus de Pushull' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Gilberto Suetebryd pro ingressu habendo in libertate. Et de 6d. de decenna de Pushull' pro trans'. Et de 2s. de decenna de Watlyngton' quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 3d. de Willelmo fabro pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de Ricardo filio sutoris pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Emma Galyane pro trans'. Et de 9d. de Petro pistore pro pluribus trans'. Et de 3d. de Simone pellipario pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Adam de Chuxham pro eodem. Et de 17s. 4d. de 29 brasiatoribus de Watlyngton' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Thoma Page pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de

[1] On the tongue of the membrane is written: **Adhuc Wallingford.**

Rogero Edward pro trans'. Et de 2s. 9d. de 5 pistoribus pro assisa panis fracta. *ff* Et de 3d. de Rogero Beumond quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Willelmo clerico de Retherfeud' pro trans'. Et de 3s. 4d. de Iohanne de Kent pro hutesio. Et de 2s. de decenna de Retherfeud' quia non fecerunt officium. Et de 2s. de 6 brasiatoribus de eadem pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Page quia non venit. Et de 8d. de decenna de Mapeldourham pro 1 oue de vago. Et de 15d. de 3 brasiatoribus de eadem pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 2s. de decenna de Harpeden' pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Rogero ate Graue pro ingressu libertatis. Et de 3d. de Willelmo clerico quia non venit. Et de 6d. de decenna de Wytchurch' pro 1 oue de vago. Et de 6s. 3d. de 14 brasiatoribus de Wytchurch' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Thoma de Angulo pro ingressu libertatis. Et de 3d. de Henrico ate Stone pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Petro ate Hull' quia non venit. Et de 12d. de Thoma Berd' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Iohanne de Holmere pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Iohanna vxore Willelmi Loueday pro hutesio. Et de 12d. de decenna de Garynges quia non fecerunt officium. Et de 3s. 6d. de 9 brasiatoribus de Garynges pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Eustachio Cole pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 8d. de Henrico le follere pro ingressu libertatis. Et de 6d. de Henrico mercatore et Roberto de Cruce pro eodem. Et de 12d. de decenna de Nywenham quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Cuppyng' pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de eodem pro trans'. Et de 12d. de decenna de Nywenham quia non fecerunt officium. Et de 6d. de Waltero Ioye pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Roberto carectario pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Waltero Ioye et Roberto piscatore quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 12d. de Roberto le webbe pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Roberto le messager pro trans'. Et de 4s. 6d. de 10 brasiatoribus de Nywenham pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Roberto de Dorkecestre pro ingressu in libertate. Et de 9d. de Waltero Ioye ut non sit decennarius. Et de 2s. de Radulpho Ioye pro eodem. Et de 5s. de decennis[1] de Stok' et Ippesdene quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 3d. de Rogero molendinario pro trans'. *ff* Et de 3d. de Ricardo Borwyne quia non venit. Et de 12d. de feodo Barantyn in Bryttewell' pro defectu decennarii. Et de 3d. de Willelmo de Astle quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Iacobo cissore pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Roberto Bleggy pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Poleyn pro eodem. Et de 6d. de decenna de Gersyndon' quia non fecerunt attachiamentum. Et de 6d. de decenna de Clanefeud pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 2s. de Laurentio de

[1] MS. 'dec'.

Sandwyco et Willelmo le mareschal quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 21d. de 5 brasiatoribus de Baldyndon' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Ricardo ate Hale pro ingressu in libertate. Et de 6d. de Isolda vxore prepositi pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Roberto Gofayre pro eodem. Et de 3s. de 6 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Thoma Aungeuyn ut remoueatur ab officio decennarii. Et de 2s. 6d. de 3 brasiatoribus de Chuxham pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de decenna de Chuxham pro trans'. Et de 2s. de Willelmo de Shyrebourne et Roberto de Leuk' pro ingressu in libertate. Et de 6d. de decenna de Bryttewelle quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 12d. de 4 brasiatoribus de Bryttewelle pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Rogero de Eysendon' pro ingressu habendo in libertate. Et de 6d. de Willelmo de Estle et Ricardo fratri [*sic*] suo pro trans'. Et de 6d. de eisdem pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Thoma Waleys, Iordano le cosour, et Roberto le spenser pro trans'. Et de 3s. 6d. de 10 brasiatoribus de Bryttewelle pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Bleggy pro ingressu libertatis. Et de 6d. de Nicholao Cute ut non sit decennarius. Et de 6d. de Henrico de Angulo pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo de Craneford' pro defalta. Et de 6d. de Almarico le Flemyng' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Nicholao ate Brok' pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Agnete Cotel pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de eadem pro licencia concordandi. Et de 9d. de Iohanne de Elme et Roberto de Langehull' pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Iohanne le Romayn et Iohanne ate Bourende quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 2s. de Iacobo le taylour de fine Et de 17s. 4d. de 43 brasiatoribus de Chalgraue pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Iohanne de Goldore pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Ricardo Orenge et Iohanne Pagham quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 5s. 6d. de Nicholao Lyuet, Iohanne Colyn, Iohanne Orenge, Willelmo le chaloner, Willelmo le Houre, Iohanne Sperwe, et Roberto Cole pro licencia concordandi. Et de 12d. de Iohanne Tebaud et Waltero de Parco pro defalta. Et de 3d. de Henrico ate Dene quia nimis tarde venit. Et de 12d. de feodo Roberti le Vernay pro defectu decennarii. Et de 2s. de Dauid de Offynton' quia non venit. Et de 12d. de Gilberto de Foleham pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Willelmo de Leykamstede pro eodem. Et de 5s. de decenn' de Eston' et Stockynchurch' quia non habuerunt [1] plenam decennam. Et de 12d. de Roberto Sprot pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Reginaldo Duryual pro hutesio. Et de 12d. de Thoma ate Welle et Waltero Babbe quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 3s. 4d. de Ricardo de

[1] MS. adds ' qm̃ ', deleted.

Langenore pro trans'. Et de 16s. de 30 brasiatoribus de Stockynchurch' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 2s. 3d de 3 pistoribus de eadem pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 3d. de Radulpho Bochard pro trans'. Et de 2s. 6d. de 5 brasiatoribus de Henton' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de decenna de Henton' pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Waltero ate Welle pro ingressu libertatis. Et de 6d. de Thoma Nort pro defalta. Et de 2s. 9d. de 7 brasiatoribus de Kyngeston' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 18d. de Henrico ate Dene, Hugone carectario, et Thoma Relond ut remoueatur [*sic*] ab officio decennarii. Et de 6d. de Laurentio rectore ecclesie de Wytefeud' pro defalta. Et de 3s. de Willelmo Bleggy et Thoma Betel pro trans'. Et de 12d. de decenna de Wytefeud quia non fecerunt officium. Et de 21d. de 4 brasiatoribus de Wytefeud' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de Laurentio rectore ecclesie de Wytefeud pro hutesio. Et de 12d. de Roberto Sewyne et Willelmo Edrych' quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 3d. de Radulpho Moyn pro ingressu libertatis. Et de 12d. de decenna de Adewelle quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 6d. de Rogero filio Hugonis pro trans'. Et de 18d. de 5 brasiatoribus de Adewelle pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Henrico le Hert pro hutesio. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Nyweboud pro eodem. Et de 3s. de decenna de Ruycote quia non fecerunt officium. Et de 15d. de 3 brasiatoribus de Ruycote pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 2s. de decenna de Haseleg' pro trans'. Et de 2s. 6d. de 10 brasiatoribus de eadem pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Ricardo le bruwere ut non sit decennarius. ·ff·Et de 3d. de Iohanne le masoun pro ingressu libertatis. Et de 9d. de Simone molendinario, Willelmo Howeles pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de eodem Willelmo ut non sit decennarius. Et de 4s. de tassatore de Heyford' ad Pontem pro falsa presentacione. Et de 15d. de Rogero ate Stye, Nicholao carectario, et Margeria vidua pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Iohanna vxore prepositi pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 4s. de decenna de Heyford Waryn quia non fecerunt officium. Et de 3s. 4d. de Iohanne de Kent pro trans'. Et de 12d. de decenna de Haseleg' quia non fecerunt officium.

Summa £10 14s. 9d.

Summa omnium visuum £34 10s. 5d.

Summa tocius recepte £172 19s. 1½d.

Defectus et expense. Idem computat in defectu[1] redditus terre Roberti Baylol qui non potest inueniri 18d. In defectu redditus terre Iohannis le Rous quem fratres Oxon'

[1] MS. ' defectus '.

inhabitant 6s. 8d. In redditu soluto capelle castri Walyngford' pro 5 acris terre que fuerunt Iohannis Doublet et pro molendino boriali 10s. In defectu certi visus de Hounehyde domino Hugoni de Courteney per dominum Comitem concessi 6d. *Anno futuro deleantur de capite redditus 6s. 8d. qui currunt in defectu de terra Iohannis le Rous quam fratres Oxonie inhabitant quia non eueniet reuersio*.[1]

Summa 18s. 8d.

Custus molendinorum. Idem computat in 1 mola empta ad molendinum Walyngford' 53s. 4d.

Summa 53s. 4d.

Summa omnium expensarum 72s. Et debet £169 7s. 1½d.

Summa omnium debitorum cum arreragiis £781 12s. 11½d.

Allocaciones Wallingford. In elemosina constituta monialibus de Garynges 12s., abbacie de Dorkcestr' 2s. In allocatis senescallo pro custodia balliue sue honoris Wallingford' £20. Pro percameno et canabo ad saccos 4s. In allocatis eidem pro feodo constabularii et duorum vigilum castri Wallingford' per annum £13 6s. 8d. In allocatis eidem pro leuacione denariorum prouenientium per summonitionem scaccarij regis infra libertatem honoris Wallingford' £10. Et pro roba sua nichil quia de certa conuencione recepit decem libros pro toto. In expensis senescalli venientis quinquies hoc anno ad curiam Comitis aliquando per mandatum pro negociis Comitis, aliquando cum pecunia de exitibus balliue sue, veniendo, morando et redeundo per 10 dies 20s. In expensis eiusdem venientis ad compotum suum usque Berkhamsted' cum centum et sexaginta libris, morando et redeundo per sex dies 13s. 4d. In allocatis senescallo pro dono facto fratribus predicatoribus in capitulo suo prouinciali constitutis apud Oxoniam per breue Comitis £6 13s. 4d. In allocatis eidem pro firma manerii de Akle soluta in garderobam per manus Rogeri de Bello Fago firmarii eiusdem £15. In vadiis vnius hominis existentis vltra piscacionem in Thamisia[2] per sex dies 9d. In allocatis eidem pro decimacione piscis capti in Thamisia et fructus castri 3s. 4½d. In allocatis eidem senescallo 16s. solutis ad scaccarium regis pro Alano de Neuton' quos dictus Alanus leuauit de Willelmo le auener per

[1] * . . . * added in a different hand

[2] The fishery extended from the king's mill under the castle and the weir of the bishop of Winchester to the stream which comes from 'sildenebrugg' and falls into the Thames. *Cal inq p m.*, iii. 465.

summonitionem scaccarii per talliam suam vnde dictus Alanus non acquietauit Comitem ad scaccarium regis.[1] In allocatis eidem pro Ricardo le Gras 6s. 8d. leuatis de eodem per dictum Alanum simili modo quo de dicto Willelmo. In allocatis eidem 3s. 4d. quos dictus Alanus leuauit de Henrico de Pikeryngg' [pro] simili, et secundum quod tallie istorum capitum facte contra dictum Alanum remanent in gardroba. In liberatis in gardrobam per manus firmarii de Hameldon' in perpacationem firme sue anno preterito £4. In liberatis in garderobam per manus Walteri de Cokefeld ad expensas equorum Comitis apud Wallingford £24 13s. 4d. In liberatis magistro Andree de Esseburn' et domino Rogero de Merlawe in gardrobam per quinque tallias £177 19s. 4d. In allocatis eidem pro 12 quar. salis emptis per breve Comitis ad municionem castri Wallingford' 31s. In liberatis super scaccarium £80 11s. 5½d. In liberatis Thome de Chauseye et Petro Moryn pacatoribus operationum castri ad operaciones castri hoc anno £9 14s. 1¾d. In liberatis in gardrobam super compotum suum £6 18s. 8¾d.

Summa omnium liberacionum et allocacionum £374 9s. 5½d.

Et sic debet senescallus £407 3s. 6d. De quibus a retro sunt de manerio de Witcherch' pro 11½ annis £345 que leuari non possunt eo quod dictum manerium per dictum tempus fuit in manibus regis et regine qui se non permiserunt distringi.[2] In respectuatis domino Hugoni de Plessetis de parte releuii sui 40s.

Summa tocius respectus £347. Et sic debet de claro £60 3s. 6d. De quibus Willelmus Adam firmarius de Hamelden' debet ipsum acquietare pro firma eiusdem[3] qui venit postea die martis ante festum sancti Edmundi regis et soluit super scaccarium £55 3s. 6d. Et sic debet firmarius 100s. De quibus habet allocacionem de gracia Comitis pro grosso meremio empto ad molendinum de Hamelden de nouo factum 60s. Et soluit in gardrobam 40s. Et sic dictus firmarius quietus est.

Preceptum est senescallo quod redditus de tenementis imperpetuum alienatis per cartam Comitis deleantur de capite redditus nec plus computetur inde decasus.

Preceptum est eidem quod omnia molendina domini in balliua sua tradat ad firmam prout fuerit ad comodum Comitis. Et adhuc[4] quod de herede Thome Pippard Norman leuet scutagium de 1 feodo militis in Wengraue de scutagio Wallie anno 10mo.

Preceptum est adhuc[4] eidem quod respondet anno futuro de

[1] MS. adds 'xvj.s.', deleted.
[2] See above, p. 99.
[3] See above, p. 91.
[4] 'Adhuc' added above the line.

releuio heredis Roberti Burdun pro 4ta parte 1 feodi militis in Ledecomb'. Et adhuc [1] similiter de releuio heredis Rogeri la Zouche pro vno feodo militis in Stoke Basset. Et de £4 de vltimo scutagio Wallie de eodem feodo.

Preceptum est adhuc [1] eidem quod leuare faciat de Willelmo de Harpeden' 40s. qui aretro sunt de scutagio dimidii feodi militis in Harpeden'. Et sciendum quod idem Willelmus dictum dimidium feodum dedicit.

Preceptum est adhuc [1] eidem, quod inquirat de 2 feodis dimidio et 4ta parte feodi militis que Comes Lincolnie tenet, videlicet in quibus locis teneantur. Et de 1 feodo quod Adam le chamberleign tenuit. Et [de] 1 feodo et dimidio quod Iohannes de Bello Campo tenuit.

Preceptum est adhuc [1] eidem quod distringat Ricardum Wale pro releuio dimidii feodi militis quod fuit Willelmi Walkelyn in Crewelton'.

Preceptum est eidem quod distringat heredem Hugonis filii Otonis in Iselhamsted' pro homagio faciendo Comiti de dicto manerio quia heres iam est etatis legitime. Et quod leuet de dicto herede 40s. pro scutagio 1 feodi ibidem de vltimo scutagio Wallie.

Preceptum est eidem adhuc [1] quod a Purificatione proxima futura distringat decanum et capitulum cicestrensem pro releuio et fidelitate Comiti faciendo nisi senescallus tunc vel ante habeat mandatum Comitis de supersedendo.

Et memorandum quod adhuc [1] de supradictis scutagiis Wallie respectuantur sex libre de 1 feodo et dimidio in Rysendon' et releuia pro eisdem, quia heres domini Philippi Burnel qui tenuit dictum manerium est infra etatem et in custodia regis.

Preceptum est eidem quod distringat omnes iuratos qui probauerunt etatem Ricardi filii et heredis Iohannis de Louches quod sint coram Comite uel eius consilio in festo sancti Iohannis ewangeliste in Natiuitate.

[1] 'Adhuc' added above the line.

[m. 13]

COMPOTUS THOME DE CHAUSEYA ET PETRI MORYN pacatorum operum castri Walingford' ab incrastino sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici vicesimo quarto vsque ad incrastinum eiusdem sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi predicti vicesimo quinto.

Receptus denariorum. Iidem reddit compotum de 50s. rec' de Symone de Grenhull' senescallo honoris Walingford' per vnam talliam.

Summa 50s.

PACACIO FACTA DIE DOMINICA PROXIMA POST FESTUM SANCTI GREGORII PAPE.

Fraura armorum, custus vinearum, herbariorum, goteriorum, reparacio poncium, custus carpum, emptio stagni, et custus plumbarie. Iidem computant in fraura armorum bis per annum 6s. In 7 buss. furfuris emptis ad arma fraienda et ad arma cubanda 14d., pro buss. 2d. In fraiorio ter emendando 14d. In vineis ad taschiam amputandis et circumfodiendis 8s. In maeremio empto ad iddem [*sic*] cum cariagio 5s. 4d. Item in maeremio scapulando et findendo ad taschiam 6d. In stipendiis duorum hominum ad taschiam colligentium palos ad curtas vineas suppodiendas et in fagotis faciendis de cissura vinearum et in eisdem fagotis et veteri busca portandis in nouam cameram domini Comitis 18d. In herbariis per vices per annum metendis et mundandis de foliis et testudinibus ad taschiam 18d. In plumbis turrium et goteriis per annum mundandis ad taschiam 18d. In stipendio magistri carpentarii per 2½ dies scapulantis et cubantis nouas et veteres cindulas super magnam capellam 10d., qui capit per diem 4d. In 100 et dimidio cindularum emptis ad iddem [*sic*] cum portagio 19½d. In 300 clauis emptis ad cindulas 4½d. Item magistro carpentario per

6½ dies emendanti pontem medium fractum cum longa carecta Comitisse Gloucestrie et etiam emendanti alios pontes et wyndaciones pontium 2s. 2d., qui capit per diem 4d. Item eidem magistro per 12½ dies emendanti dressorium constabularii et vnam portam versus gardinum et facienti vnum laticium infra portam ad introitum constabularii et emendanti cappam fontium in magna capella et facienti vnum louarium in longo stabulo pro pullanis, et emendanti cameram forinsecam iuxta rubeam cameram, et emendanti presepia longi stabuli et facienti stallos et alueas pro pullanis ibidem, et facienti vnum nouum candelabrum ad cereum pascale, et bordanti garderobam camere militum, et facienti alia opera diuersa 4s. 2d , qui capit per diem 4d. In 2 aliis carpentariis per 4 dies circa predicta opera 2s. 4d., cuilibet per diem 3½d. Item cuidam homini per 6 dies auxilianti dictis carpentariis 9d., qui capit per diem 1½d. In 6 libris stagni emptis ad souduram 15d. pro libro 2½d. In sepo et lardo ad iddem 3½d. In dimidio quar. carbonis empto ad iddem 4½d. Item magistro plumbario et homini suo per 3½ dies soudantibus goteria et plumbum turrium per loca 2s. 4d., qui capit per diem 8d.

Summa 43s. 2d.

PACACIO FACTA DIE DOMINICA PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI GEORGII MARTIRIS.

Emptio maeremi, bordarum, lathorum, clauorum, tegularum, kyuillarum et calcis. Custus tegulacionis et cementi et murorum et custus exclusarum.

Iidem computant in maeremio, planchis, et bordis emptis ad pontes et ad alia opera diuersa cum cariagio 5s. 6½d. In 200 et dimidio lathorum emptis 15d. In 100 et dimidio spykyng emptis ad pontes 18d. Item in aliis clauis ad bordas, stodes, et lathos emptis 17½d. Item in duabus millibus et 700 tegularum emptis cum cariagio 13s 6d., pro mille 5s. In 4 millibus kyuillorum ligneorum emptis ad dictas tegulas et ad alias tegulas veteres 6d., pro mille 1½d. Item in 18½ quar. et 2 buss. calcis emptis apud Rading' cum cariagio 11s. 8½d. Item magistro tegulatori per 5½ dies punctanti et retegulanti cameram militum et domum scaccarii, et per 3½ dies punctanti et tegulanti domum capellanorum, et per 12½ dies tegulanti et punctanti super longam aleam uersus nouam cameram, et per vnum diem et dimidium eradicanti partem goterii iuxta gayolam, et etiam tegulanti et punctanti super cameram nutricum et coquinam per 6 dies, et etiam per 4 dies super longum stabulum, et etiam per 10 dies tegulanti et punctanti super ymam cameram et super garderobam, et etiam per 12 dies tegulanti et punctanti super magnam aulam

16s. ½d., qui capit per diem 3½d. Item cuidam homini suo per dictum tempus, videlicet per 55 dies deseruienti eidem 6s. 10½d., qui capit per diem 1½d. Item cuidam homini per 18½ dies auxilianti eidem 2s. 3¾d., qui capit per diem 1½d. Item magistro cementario per 2 dies periactanti plumbum super platam cameram et per 4½ dies periactanti vltra longam aleam et vltra magnam turrim et per 23 dies periactanti et emendanti murum sub magna prisona et murum turris Benedicti 8s. 7¼d., qui capit per diem 3½d. In stipendiis hominis cementarii per predictos 29½ dies deseruientis eidem 3s. 8¼d., per diem 1½d. Item cuidam homini per 10½ dies auxilianti eidem 15¾d., videlicet per diem 1½d. In vna rota empta ad ciueram et in ciueriis [*sic*] emendandis 4¼d. Item in maeremio, cratibus, et virgis emptis ad scafota cementarii cum portagio 11½d. Item in 4 perticis muri lutei ad gardinum constabularii faciendis de nouo ad taschiam 2s. 8d., pro pertica 8d. Item in quadam parte muri lutei facienda ad gardinum contra capellam 3d. In literia empta ad predictos muros cum portagio 15d. Item in exclusa facienda extra portam Bydon ad taschiam 3s. 6d Item in palis et cratibus portandis ad dictam exclusam et iterum reportandis in bouam 3d. In porta et muris de ponfald' emendandis 5d.

Summa £4 3s. 11¼d.

PACACIO FACTA DIE DOMINICA PROXIMA POST FESTUM SANCTI LAURENCII.

Custus celarii, empcio cordarum, minute expense, et allocaciones. Iidem computant in stipendio cuuarii pro circulis emptis et ponendis in doleis vini et etiam per plures vices superuidentis vina 2s. 2d. Item in duobus doleis emptis ad ducendum piscem ad dominum Comitem vsque Berkamsted' 3s. Item eidem pro circulis emptis et ponendis in doleis vini et etiam per dietas emendanti dolea vini, stillanti et etiam sepissime superuidenti vina 18s. 8d. per vnam talliam contra constabularium. Item in stipendio eiusdem pro eodem et pro circulis et tinis ad cementarium emendandis et pro vtensilibus coquine emendandis 6s. 1½d., per vnam talliam contra constabularium. In candelis emptis ad superuidenda vina 2½d. In cordis emptis ad campanam et ad pontes trahicios 5s. 4d. In paruis cordis ad louarium 3d. Item in cignis capiendis in Tamisiam [*sic*] et iterum in fossato castri super glaciem 12d. Item in 7 buss. auene emptis ad 13 cignos in castro pascendos 21d. Item in portagio 3 cignorum vsque Watlynton' 2½d. Item in petris adunandis et cooperiendis in hyeme pro penina [?] cum herbis 6d. Item in pomis et piris et rosariis mundandis et perfodiendis et in

sepibus faciendis pro brasis ad taschiam 2s. Item in glacie frangenda in fossato propter piscem 12d. In cribris emptis et emendandis ad brenam cribrandam 2½d In veteri maeremio portando infra introitum magne turris 4d In gunphis, vercenellis, sapellis, et haspis, et lacche ad portam gardini et ad wykettum porte forinsece et ad hostium de blindehus' 8½d. Item in vna serura de nouo ad hostium celarii empta et vna serura emendanda et vna claue de nouo ad magnum lardarium et vna serura emendanda et vna claue noua ad hostium camere militum 11d. In vno coopertorio straminis empto ad cooperiendam salem domini Comitis 2d. In allocacione custodis cignorum per annum 2s. Item in allocacione pacatorum castri per annum 13s 4d. In stipendio clerici pacatorum per annum 6s. 8d. In pargameno empto 6d.

Summa 67s. ½d.

Summa summarum £9 14s. 1¾d.

Et excedit misa receptam £7 4s. 1¾d. quos receperunt de senescallo Wallingford' super compotum suum per eandem talliam per quam receperunt 50s. prout patet superius. Et sic quieti pacatores. [1]

Cigni. Iidem r. c de 39 cignis de remanenti. Et de incremento de vna aeria domini Comitis 2. Et de vna aeria domini Comitis et Willelmi Loueday 2. Et de secundâ aeria nichil quia oua asportata cum torrente

Summa 43 cigni. De quibus in morina 2 in castro. Item in missis vsque Watlynton' per visum constabularii 3 cigni. Item in missis vsque Berkamsted' per visum constabularii 8 cigni.

Summa 13. Et remanent 30 cigni.

Sal. Iidem r. c. de 12 quar. salis receptis de senescallo Wallingford' ad municionem castri hoc anno.

Summa 12 quar. salis. Et remanent 12 quar. salis.[2]

[1] * . . . * added in a different hand.

[2] On the tongue of the membrane is written: **Operationes castri Walingford'.**

[m. 14]

COMPOTUS SIMONIS DE GRENEHULL' senescalli honoris Sancti Walerici anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo quinto.[1]

Arreragia. Idem reddit compotum de £78 12s. 8d. de arreragiis anni preteriti.

Summa £78 12s. 8d. Et totum debet.

Beckele [Beckley, *Oxon.*] [2]

Redditus assisus. Idem r. c. de £8 5s. 6¼d. de toto redditu assiso de Beckele et Horton' per annum, videlicet ad festum sancti Thome apostoli 41s. 4½d. et ad festum Annunciacionis beate Marie 41s. 4½d. Et ad festum Nativitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste 41s. 4d. Et ad festum sancti Michaelis 41s. 5¼d. Et de £6 17s. 8d. dictis terminis pari porcione de terris dominicalibus de Horton' affirmatis, videlicet ad quemlibet terminum 34s. 5d. pro 137½ acris et 2 partibus 1 rode terre, precium acre 12d. Et de £4 3s. 4½d. dictis terminis pari porcione de terris dominicalibus de Beckele affirmatis, videlicet ad quemlibet terminum 20s. 10d. et ½d. plus ad 1 terminum pro 166½ acris et 1 roda terre precium acre 6d. Et de 12d. de 1 forera terre quam vxor Hugonis Tole tenuit apud Horton' dictis terminis pari porcione. Et de 12d. de 1 acra terre quam vxor Hugonis Tole tenuit apud Horton' dictis terminis pari porcione. Et de 13s. 4d. de pratis dominicalibus de Horton' affirmatis dictis terminis pari porcione. Et de 6d. de redditu 2 cotagiorum in Horton' dictis terminis pari porcione. Et de 1d. de redditu de Waltero ate Hulle et Alicia vxore eius pro operibus et tallagiis suis per annum et non plus quia per cartam domini Comitis condonatur. Et de 15d. de Stephano le Grey pro

[1] The account is headed : **Honor : sancti : Walerici :**

[2] The manor of Beckley, with the hamlet of Horton, including a park with deer, was held of the king in chief as of the honour of St. Valery, service unknown. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii. 466 The earl also held the advowson of the church. *Ibid.*, p. 479.

quodam cotagio in Horton' de nouo assartato. Et de 12d. de Waltero ate Hulle et Alicia vxore eius pro quodam cotagio. Et de 4d. de eisdem Waltero et Alicia pro quadam placia terre apud le Nortcrofte. Et de 3d. de eisdem Waltero et Alicia pro quadam placia terre apud le Nywelonde. Et de 22d. de Nicholao filio Hugonis pro quodam cotagio et 1 acra terre et ½ ad supradictos terminos pari porcione, videlicet ad quemlibet terminum 5½d. Et de 22d. de eodem Nicholao pro 1 acra terre et ½ ad supradictos terminos pari porcione, videlicet ad quemlibet terminum 5½d. Et de 15d. de Stephano le Grey pro 1 acra terre et 1 roda dictis terminis pari porcione. Et de 20d. de Waltero Perys et Iohanne filio Iohannis Baret pro 1 acra terre et ½ et 1 roda de nouo assartato [*sic*] de incremento redditus hoc anno dictis terminis pari porcione.

Summa £20 11s. 10¾d.

Exitus manerii. Idem r. c. de 12d. de pullis columbariis hoc anno vend'. Et de 2s. 4½d. de pannagio porcorum de Beckele et Horton' hoc anno quod vocatur grasanese. De pannagio in parco hoc anno nichil quia nullum erat pannagium. Et de 20s. de pastura in prato post falcacionem hoc anno vend'. Et de £8 3s. 7d. de pastura in parco hoc anno vend' preter decimam. De corticibus et coperonibus meremii de arboribus in parco prostratis hoc anno nichil quia nichil accidit. ' Et de 12d. de 4 buss. nucium hoc anno vend'. Et de 2s. 6d. de erbagio [et] vrticis in gardino hoc anno vend'. De cisera vend' hoc anno nichil. Et de 43s. 8d. de nouo feno hoc anno vend'. Et de 2d. de 4 buss. pomorum hoc anno vend'. Et de 6d. de veteri busca in gardino hoc anno vend'. Et de 2d. de Waltero ate Hulle et Alicia vxore eius pro operibus et tallagiis suis hoc anno relaxatis. De subbosco in parco vend' hoc anno nichil. Et de 2s. de 1 veteri mola hoc anno vend'. Et de 47s. de 18 arboribus in parco hoc anno vend'. De ramis in parco vento prostratis vend' hoc anno nichil. Et de 14s. 4d. de 9 arboribus in bosco de Horton' hoc anno vend'. Et de 3d. de 1 capone de Henrico Baldewyne de recognicione per annum pro licencia habenda morandi extra terram domini pro voluntate domini.

Summa £14 19s. 6½d.

Firma molendini. Idem r. c. de 30s. de firma molendini hoc anno affirmato custumariis domini Comitis.

Summa 30s.

Tallagium, fines terrarum, et merchet. Idem r. c. de 13s. 4d. de tallagio de Beckele hoc anno. Et de 24s. 10½d. de tallagio ville de Horton' hoc anno. Et de 2s. de Henrico Baldewyne pro licencia habenda manendi extra terram

domini. Et de 2s. de Waltero Perys et Iohanne filio Iohannis Baret pro ingressu habendo in 1½ acram terre et 1 roda [*sic*] subter Stodlee de nouo assartatas. De merchettis et heriettis nichil hoc anno eo quod nichil accidit.

Summa 42s. 2½d.

Perquisita curie. Idem r. c de 2s. de villata de Beckele de certo visu hoc anno.[1] Et de 6s. 8d. de villata de Horton' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Henrico de Sydenham pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Hugone Fox pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Willelmo sutore pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Hosebonde pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Alicia Rolues pro eodem. Et de 3d de Alicia la cartere pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Michaele le Child' pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Hugone le Fox pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Willelmo le rymour pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Ricardo le routour pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Rogero le sceppere pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Dionisia la crowere pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Cristina Clenemayde pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Iuliana la Noble pro eodem. Et de 3s. de Henrico decennario rectoris de Beckele cum tota decenna quia non venerunt ad visum. Et de 2s. de decenna de Horton' quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 3d. de Hugone Nichole pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Iohanne de Pydyngton' pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Thoma Baldewyne pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Nicholao Tole pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Rogero Reynaud' pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Steuenes pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Stephano de Grey pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Nicholao filio Hugonis pro eodem. Et de 4d. de Iohanna de Oseneye pro eodem. Et de 4d. de Felicia braciatrice pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Alicia ate Hulle pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Matilda fabro pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Henrico de Sydenham pro hutesio. Et de 3d. de Felicia Agate pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Agneta de Holeweye pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Thoma Paron pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Ricardo Iuuene pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Willelmo de Porta pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Thoma molendinario pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Emma de Kyngton' pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Rogero de Blakethurne pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Angneta Scot pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Smert pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Luca ate Welle pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Isabella Ketel pro eodem. Et de 4d. de Thoma de Weston' pro eodem. Et de 4d. de Iohanne Ioye pro eodem. Et de 4d. de Nicholao ate Hale pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Henrico le Duk' pro custodia 2 affrorum ibidem arrestatorum.

Summa 26s. 4d.

Summa summarum tocius recepte £40 9s. 11¾d.

[1] For views pertaining to the honour of St. Valery see *Cal. inq. p.m.*, III. 468.

Expense neccessarie. Idem computat[1] in aquietancia 1 prepositi per annum 5s. In aquietancia 1 woudeward' 5s. In aquietancia 2 hominum claudentium in parco per annum 6s. 8d. In consuetudinariis falcantibus pratum 2s. De stipendio molendinarii nichil hoc anno eo quod molendinum affirmatur. In stipendio 1 parcarii per annum 6s. 8d. In vadiis Iohannis parcarii per annum 60s. 8d.

Summa £4 6s.

Custus molendini. Idem computat in 1 mola empta apud Brackele 15s. In cariagio eiusdem de Brackele 3s. 4d.

Summa 18s. 4d.

Empcio bladi. Idem computat in 6½ quar. frumenti emptis ad liberacionem parcarii 26s., precium quar. 4s.

Summa 26s.

Defectus reddditus. Idem computat in defectu redditus Walteri ate Hulle et Alicie vxoris sue 5s. qui per cartam domini Comitis condonantur, coad vixerint.

Summa 5s.

Custus curie. Idem computat in datis cuidam homini conducto per 7½ dies pro camera domini Comitis, aula, et camera militum punctandis et emendendis, vna cum adiutori suo per idem tempus 3s. 5¼d., capiendo per diem pro se et coadiutori suo 5½d. In 2 quar. calcis emptis vna cum cariagio eiusdem de Oxonia 12d. In datis pro mos coligendo ad idem 3d. In datis 3 hominibus per 9 dies pro muris faciendis ad domum pressoris, lardarii, et ceteris muris per loca circa curiam emendendis 4s. 6d., capiens per diem quilibet eorum 2d. In datis cuidam homini conducto per 7 dies pro mortario fodendo ad idem 7d., capiendo per diem 1d. In datis pro 27 perticis fossati circa gardinum faciendis ad taschiam 3s. 4½d., precium pertice 1½d. In datis cuidam homini conducto per 1 diem et ½ pro porta gardini et hostio pressoris emendendis 3d. In claue empta ad eadem 1d. In datis pro 2 carectis locatis per 12 dies pro claustura carianda ad hayam gardini faciendam 6s., capiens per diem quelibet earum 3d.

Summa 19s. 5¾d.

Custus parci. Idem computat in datis pro camera domini Comitis in parco per loca punctanda ad taschiam 3s. In 2 quar. calcis emptis ad idem vna cum cariagio 12d. In mortario fodendo et cariando ad dictam cameram 6d. In datis pro 5 perticis muri faciendis circa parcum ad taschiam 7s. 6d., precium pertice 18d. In datis cuidam homini conducto per 6 dies pro

[1] 'Idem R' Computat' written in first and second entries with 'R' expunged in the first two and partly erased in the third.

mortario fodendo ad dictum murum 9d., capiendo per diem 1½d. In datis pro quadam carecta locata per 8 dies pro petra et mortario cariando ad dictum murum 2s., capiendo per diem 3d. In datis cuidam homini conducto per 8 dies pro aqua ferenda ad dictum murum 8d., capiendo per diem 1d. In datis pro haya claudenda circa pratum extra parcum 6d.

Summa 15s. 11d.

Summa summarum tocius expense £8 10s. 8¾d.

Et debet £31 19s. 10d.

Exitus grangie. Idem r. c. de 6½ quar. frumenti de empcione et totum in liberacione parcarii, capiendo quar. ad 8 septimanas. Et nichil remanet.

Exitus molendini. Idem [1] computat de exitu molendini nichil hoc anno eo quod molendinum affirmatur.

Herietta et staurum. Idem computat de stauro et heriettis nichil hoc anno eo quod nichil accidit.

Pratum. Idem r. c. de 28 acris prati et 1 roda in dicto manerio existentibus.

Summa patet. De quibus computatur in decima 2½ acras et 1 rodam. In vendicione ut supra patet. Et in sustentacione ferarum in parco 25½ acras. Et nichil remanet.

Harewelle [Harwell, *Berks.*][2]

Idem r. c. de £30 de manerio de Harewelle per dominum Comitem affirmato excepta advocacione ecclesie eiusdem, wardis, maritagiis, et omnibus escaetis libere tenencium, et finibus villanorum pro ingressu terrarum eorundem et redempcionibus eorundem.

Summa £30.

Warde et firme. Idem r. c.[3] Et de herede Stephani de la Graue nichil hic hoc anno recepit pro secta sua hoc anno relaxanda, eo quod senescallus cartatur de eodem in perquisitis

[1] 'R' is partly erased.

[2] The manor was held of the king in chief as of the honour of St. Valery, by service of a knight's fee. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, III. 466

[3] The following entry is crossed through: 'de 2s de Iohanne filio Henrici de Cruce pro warda 3½ acrarum terre solvendis per annum vsque ad plenam et legittimam etatem heredis predicti Henrici'. This is followed by an entry above the line. 'quia heres habuit seysinam terre sue anno preterito et plene etatis'

curie de Nortoseneye.[1] Et de 2d. de Iohanne fabro pro quadam placea forgie in vasto de Harewelle.

Summa 2d.

Fines terrarum et merchet. Idem r. c. de 8s. de Iohanne ate Graue pro ingressu habendo in 1 messuagium et ½ virgata [*sic*] terre que fuit Matilde ate Graue. Et de 2s. de eodem Iohanne pro licencia habenda maritandi sororem suam. Et de 5s. de Iohanne Cantrel pro licencia habenda ingrediendi 1 messuagium et ½ virgatam terre que fuit patris sui.

Summa 15s.

Perquisita curie. Idem r. c. de 6d. de decenna de Elyng' quia non venerunt. Et de 6d. de Christina Halneker pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Baldewyno de Wytchurch' pro eodem. Et de 9d. de Hunfrido de Sprotton' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Waltero Aley et Roberto Aleyn pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Waltero Adely pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Waltero ate Burwe et Roberto Wyndout, Deonisia de Oxonia et Isabella de Ildesle pro eodem. Et de 9d. de Isabela fabri [*sic*] pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Margeria Bartelmew, Waltero de Aula, Alicia Ferthyng', et Henrico de Monfort pro eodem. Et de 9d. de Laurencio molendinario, Agneta de Porta, et Agneta la Wylpse pro eodem. Et de 12d. de decenna de Harewelle pro iniusto recettamento. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le Cras pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Cecilia Peg pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Matilda ate Graue pro eodem. Et de 6d. de tassatoribus ceruisie pro concelamento. Et de 3d. de Dyonisia Moyngne pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de relicta Iohannis Moyngne pro certa bunda habenda.[2]

Summa 10s. 3d.

Summa summarum tocius recepte £31 5s. 5d. Et totum debet.

Respice in tergo ad Nortoseneye[3]

[1] The following entry is crossed through: 'Idem computat quod de 2d. prouenientibus de Iohanne fabro pro quadam wasta placia in Harewelle nichil respondit senescallus eo quod dictus Iohannes non inhabitat super dictam placiam nec aliqua districtio super ipsum fieri potest'. Over this, above the line is written 'vacat'.

[2] Compare these names with the holders in 1300 of ½ knight's fee in Harwell and Ealing (Berks.), namely: Walter Aleyn, Walter de Aula, John Moygne, Hugh Huchild, William de Aula, William Attegrave, William Catewy, Henry Wylard and Henry de Mountfort. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii. 479.

[3] On the tongue of the membrane is written. **Beckele : Harewelle.**

[m. 14d]

ADHUC HONOR SANCTI WALERICI.

Nortoseneye [Osney, *Oxon.*]

Redditus assisus.[1] Idem r. c. de 59s. 4d. de toto redditu assiso de Nortoseneye per annum. Et de 2s. de redditu tenementi Henrici Symean in Folbrok' per annum. Et de £9 de redditu preceptoris de Coueleye in vtroque Horspathe de redditu assiso per annum.[2] Et de 53s. 4d. de Michaele de Melendon' pro tenemento Iohannis de Ow in Wourton' de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 4d. de abbate de Letele pro molendino de Asshore de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 9s. de Willelmo de Shyrebourne in Shyrebourne de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 2s. 9d. de residuo colectionis vicecomitis Oxonie per annum.[3] Et de 15s. de heredibus Iohannis de Tywe pro quadam firma de Estrop per annum.[4] Et de 40s. de abbate de Thame pro terra que fuit Willelmi Talemach' in Stok' de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 20s. de eodem abbate pro terra que fuit Sewaly de Stok' in Stok' de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 100s. de Waltero de Aylesbury pro manerio de Roulesham ei concesso per dominum Comitem, habendo sibi et heredibus suis inperpetuum de redditu assiso per annum, hoc anno primo. Et de 1d. de priorissa de Littlemor pro tenemento suo in Forsthull' [5] de redditu assiso per annum quod tenet de feodo Ricardi de Fretewell'. Et de 12d. de 1 arcu auburneo 3 sagittis barbatis prouenientibus de tenemento quondam Almarici de Sancto Amando in Grendon' vend' de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 12d. de 1 arcu auburneo 3 sagittis barbatis prouenientibus de tenemento Henrici le Tyes in Shyrebourne [6] vend' de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 40s. de priore de Brackele pro Syresham de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 2s. de Iohanne de Tyngwyk' in Thornton' de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 106s. 8d. de heredibus Radulphi Harang' in Westbury et Radeclyue de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 60s. de heredibus Ade de Pyryton in Colecot' de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 100s. de heredibus

[1] For these rents see *Cal. inq p.m.*, iii. 467–8, 479.
[2] I.e., in Upper and Lower Horsepath (Oxon.), held by the master of the knights of the Temple in England. *Ibid.*, p. 467.
[3] This payment was for a sergeanty in Fulbrook. *Ibid.*
[4] These heirs held ½ knight's fee in Astrop, in Brize Norton parish, Oxon. *Ibid.*
[5] I.e., for $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee here. *Cal inq. p.m.*, iii. 467.
[6] I.e., for the manor. *Ibid.*

de Dupeden' de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 2s. de Iohanne de Kyngeston' pro tenemento suo in Puseye de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 9d. de 2 buss. frumenti et siliginis prouenientibus de eodem tenemento de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 2s. de Iohanne le coumber' pro tenemento suo in Puseye de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 4½d. de 1 buss. frumenti et siliginis prouenienti de eodem tenemento de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 1d. de priorissa de Stodle pro quadam forgia in Forsthull' de redditu assiso per annum. Et de 1d. de Bartholomeo de Kent pro manerio de Halweton' quod tenet ad terminum vite de redditu assiso per annum.

Summa £39 17s. 9½d.

Warde et firme. Idem r. c. de 6s. 8d. receptis de custodia terre Willelmi Fynacourt in Henton' per dominum Comitem affirmate vsque ad plenam et legittimam etatem heredis predicti Willelmi. Et de 5s. 5¾d. de terris et tenementis que fuerunt Galfridi de Borton' in Clanefeud existentibus in manu domini Comitis nomine custodis vsque ad plenam et legittimam etatem heredis Ricardi le Pouer, videlicet de tercia parte feodi fraxini. Et de 51s. 1¾d. de terris et tenementis que fuerunt Ricardi de Hangre existentibus in manu domini Comitis nomine custodis vsque ad plenam et legittimam etatem heredis predicti Ricardi que affirmantur. Et de 34s. 8d. prouenientibus de 2 partibus terrarum et tenementorum que fuerunt Simonis de la More in Westbury existencibus in manu domini Comitis nomine custodis vsque ad plenam et legittimam etatem heredis predicti Simonis per mortem eiusdem Simonis de la More, videlicet warda infra wardam, et hoc ratione minoris etatis Andree de Sancto Licio qui fuit infra etatem et in custode domini Comitis, que sic affirmantur per preceptum domini Comitis. De releuiis nichil hoc anno respondit senescallus eo quod nichil accidit.

Summa £4 17s. 11½d.

Fines certi visus, hydagium et wardpeny.[1] Idem r. c. de 4s. de villatis de Barton' et Roulesham de certo visu. Et de 5s. de villata de Trop pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villata de Wythull' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Hampton' Gay pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villatis de Karsyngton' et Somerford pro eodem, videlicet de decenna Michaelis de Melendon' 2s. et de decenna abbatisse de Godestowe 2s. Et de 4s. de villata de Wourton' pro eodem. Et 20s. de villata de Nortleye pro eodem. Et de 10s. de villata de Esthalle pro eodem. Et de

[1] For fixed view, hidage and wardpenny in the honour of St. Valery, see *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii. 468.

6d. de villata de Puttes pro eodem. Et de 3s. 4d de eadem pro hydagio. Et de 1½d. de eadem de wardpeny. Et de 3s. de villata de Norton' Brun de certo visu. Et de 20s. de eadem de hydagio. Et de 10d. de eadem de wardpeny. Et de 6d. de Estrop et Karsewell' de certo visu. Et de 2s. de eisdem de hydagio. Et de 1d. de eisdem de war[d]peny. Et de 12d. de villata de Borton' de certo visu. Et de 6s. de eadem de hydagio. Et de 3d. de eadem de wardpeny. Et de 6d. de villata de Clanefeud' de certo visu, videlicet de hominibus quondam Hugonis le Chastyloun. Et de 3s. 4d. de eisdem de hydagio. Et de 2d. de eisdem de wardpeny. Et de 12d. de hominibus prioris de Soutwyk' de certo visu. Et de 2s. de eisdem de hydagio. Et de 1d. de eisdem de wardpeny. Et de 12d. de hominibus quondam Galfridi de Borton in Clanefeud de certo visu. Et de 2s. de eisdem de hydagio. Et de 3d. de eisdem de wardpeny. Et de 2s. de villata de Forsthull' de certo visu. Et de 6s. de villatis de Horspathe et Merlak' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villatis de Coumbe et Chulwurthe pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villata de Halweton' pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villata de Woudepyry pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de villata de Woud Eton' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Stodleye pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Esshe pro eodem. Et de 4s. de eadem de hydagio. Et de 13s. 4d. de tenentibus de Nort Oseneye de certo visu. Et de 3s. de villata de Norton' pro eodem. Et de 10s. de villata de Dupeden' pro eodem. Et de 4s. de villata de Domere pro eodem. Et de 18d. de villata de Elfynton' pro eodem. Et de 5d. de eadem de wardpeny. Et de 5s. de villata de Chadeleswourthe de certo visu. Et de 12d. de villata de Knyttynton' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Syresham pro eodem. Et de 5s. 6d. de villata de Wylhauston' pro eodem. Et de 10s. de villata de Henton' pro eodem. Et de 2s. de villata de Puseye pro eodem. Et de 13s. 4d. de villata de Thornton' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de villata de Dodeford pro eodem. Et de 13s. 4d. de villata de Radeclyue pro eodem. Et de 13s. 4d. de villata de Westbury pro eodem.

Summa £11 12s. 4½d.

Fines pro secta relaxanda. Idem r. c. de 2s. de Roberto de Louches pro secta sua hoc anno relaxanda. Et de 3s.

Perquisita curie. de Hugone Chastilon pro eodem. Et de 4s. de Henrico de Grey pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Michaele de Melendon' pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de Ricardo de Sancto Walerico pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Waltero de Wythull' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Ricardo de Fretewell' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Stephano de Abyndon' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Ricardo Ammory pro eodem. Et de 4s. de Andrea de Sancto

Lycio pro eodem. Et de 4s. de Iohanne Gyffard pro eodem. Et de 4s. de priore de Brackele pro eodem. Et de 4s. de Edwardo de Aula Noua pro eodem. Et de 2s. de priore Sancte Fredeswyde pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Waltero de Aula pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Hugone Huwechyld' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Waltero Baylol pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Iohanne le moyne pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Waltero Aleyn pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Willelmo de la Sale pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Willelmo de la Graue pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Henrico Wylard' pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de Waltero le Not pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de Iohanne de Dommere pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Iohanne le combere pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Nicholao de Kyngeston' pro eodem. Et de 12d. de Agneta Milys pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Nicholao Louet pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Hugone Pusemere pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de Nicholao de Dupedene pro eodem. Et de 2s. de Galfrido de Elfynton' pro eodem. Et de 4s. de Iohanne le combere pro respectu habendo. Et de 12d. de Willelmo de Sporcton' pro trans'. Et de 3s. de Edwardo de Peynton', Iohanne Scous, Henrico coleman, et Rogero Koker quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 6d. de Nicholao de Esshe quia non venit. Et de 2s. de Simone Ianes, Ricardo rotario, Iohanne coleman, et Waltero Niuern quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 12d. de Rogero de Kenterebury pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Iohanne le granger et plegiis suis quia non est prosecutus. Et de 12d. de Petro rectore ecclesie de Roulesham pro iniusta detencione. Et de 12d. de Nicholao de Depedene pro pluribus defaltis. Et de 3s. 4d. de eodem pro licencia concordandi. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Longo qui[a] non fecit officium. Et de 12d. de Iohanne le granger et Willelmo le granger pro defalta. Et de 12d. de eisdem pro licencia concordandi. Et de 20d. de Iohanne Longo balliuo pro trans'. Et de 20d. de eodem pro eodem. Et de 6s. 8d. de villata de Nortleye pro falsa presentacione. Et de 12d. de Henrico Wylard pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Ricardo de Fretewelle quia non venit. Et de 2s. de Nicholao de Kyngeston' pro respectu habendo. Et de 12d. de Willelmo de Warmodeston' et plegiis suis quia non est prosecutus. Et de 6d. de Thoma le Vyn pro iniusta detencione.

Summa 11os. 6d.

Perquisita visuum. Idem r. c. de 12d. de decennario de Dommere cum tota decenna pro iniusto recettamento. Et de 6d. de Nicholao le Nyweman pro ingressu habendo in libertatem. Et de 4d. de Henrico fabro pro eodem. Et de 4d. de Ricardo ate More vt non sit decennarius. Et de 2s. de Ricardo Catel pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de eodem pro assisa

Et de 6d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 4d. de Rogero ate Forde ut non sit decennarius. Et de 3d. de Thoma Bruton' quia non venit. Et de 6d. de Ricardo de Dorceste pro eodem. Et de 20d. de 7 brasiatoribus de Northon' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de 2 pistoribus de eadem pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 6d. de 2 brasiatoribus de Borton' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Willelmo de Weston' quia non venit. Et de 2s. 9d. de 7 brasiatoribus de Clanefeud pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Leaute pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 4d. de Radulpho le Waleys ut non sit decennarius. Et de 12d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3d. de Roberto Iuwet quia non venit. Et de 3d. de Henrico ate Grene pro eodem. Et de 20d. de Waltero rectore ecclesie de Horspathe pro trans'. Et de 20d. de eodem pro hutesio. Et de 2d. de decenna de Hospathe [*sic*] pro vomere inuento. Et de 5s. de decenna quia non fecerunt officium. Et de 5s. 6d. de 12 brasiatoribus de Horspathe pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 18d. de decenna de Stodle pro defectu decennarii. Et de 2s. 3d. de 4 brasiatoribus de eadem pro assisa ceruisie [fracta]. Et de 6d. de 2 pistoribus de eadem pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 12d. de 3 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Roberto de Bokenhull' et Ricardo Martyn pro ingressu in libertatem. Et de 18d. de decenna de Forsthull' quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 18d. de 3 brasiatoribus de eadem pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de Roberto de Wourmenhale quia non venit. Et de 2s. de 4 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 2s. 6d. de 5 brasiatoribus de Haulton' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Gerueys ut non sit decennarius. Et de 2s. de decenna de Haulton' pro falsa presentacione. Et de 12d. de decenna de Woudepyrie pro eodem. Et de 2s. 4d. de Roberto de Wourmenhale pro trans'. Et de 12d. de Willelmo de Roulesham pro defalta. Et de 2s. 8d. de Henrico de Churlyngton' et Roberto de Walyngford pro trans'. Et de 4s. de Willelmo le Paumer, Ricardo de Weston', Iohanne le Bos, et Iohanne de Bychendon' quia non habuerunt quem plegiauerunt. Et de 12d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Willelmo le waryner ut non sit decennarius. Et de 6s. 1d. de 10 brasiatoribus de Wythull' pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de decenna de Kersyngton' pro trans'. Et de 16d. de 5 brasiatoribus de Trop pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3s. 4d. de decenna de Trop pro falsa presentacione. Et de 20d. de decenna de Nortleye pro trans'. Et de 6d. de Willelmo de Nortleye quia non venit. Et de 5s. de decenna eiusdem ville quia non habuerunt plenam decennam. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Muchelmere pro hutesio. Et

de 3d. de Waltero de Wythull' pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Alicia Gous pro effusione sanguinis. Et de 12d. de Alicia de Baldon' pro trans'. Et de 3d. de Iohanne Tyllyng' pro eodem. Et de 6d. de Waltero Boucok' pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Alano bercario pro eodem. Et de 11s. 9d. de 33 brasiatoribus de Nortleye pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Thoma de Eleford' pro ingressu in libertatem. Et de 6d. de Iohanne Est pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 6d. de Agneta Mesay pro assisa panis fracta. Et de 18d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 3s. de decenna de Thornton' pro pluribus trans'. Et de 3s. 4d. de decenna de Radeclyue et Chakemor pro eodem. Et de 3d. de Willelmo Payn quia non venit. Et de 18d. de 2 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 12d. de Radulpho de Arderne quia non venit. Et de 15d. de 4 brasiatoribus pro assisa ceruisie fracta. Et de 2s. de decenna de Westbury pro iniusto recettamento. Et de 6d. de Ricardo de Blechesdone pro ingressu libertatis. Et de 6d. de Willelmo Broun vt non sit decennarius.

Summa £10 7s. 2d.

Summa summarum £72 5s. 9½d.

Defectus et expense. Idem computat in elemosina constituta monialibus de Stodle 6s. 8d. In canabo ad saccos et parcameno 2s. In defectu redditus de Noroseneye abbati de Regali loco assignati 59s. 4d.[1] In defectu certi visus ibidem dicte abbathie assignati 13s. 4d. In defectu redditus abbatis de Thame propter terram que fuit Willelmi Sewale in Stok' Talemach' dicte abbathie de Regali loco assignati 60s. In defectu certi visus et hydagii de Wylhauston' eidem abbathie assignati 8s. 4d. In redditu soluto vicecomiti Oxonie et balliuis de Hedyndon' dicte abbathie assignato pro hydagio de Erdynton' 6s. 3d. In defectu certi visus et hydagii de Chadeleswourthe monialibus de Aumbresbury per cartam domini Comitis assignati 5s. In redditu soluto vicecomiti Oxonie et balliuis de Hedyndon' pro hydagio de Esthalle domino Ricardo de Cornubia assignato 5s.[2]

Summa £8 5s. 11d. Et debet £63 19s. 10½d.

[1] In refounding the abbey of Rewley as a house of study for Cistercians at Oxford, Edmund, earl of Cornwall, gave all his lands and tenements with their appurtenances in Osney (including suit of court owed there), saving only sufficient space for holding his court of the honour of St Valery. He also gave them 60s. which he used to receive annually from the abbot of Thame for 2 knights' fees in Stoke Talmage. His endowment included also the manor of Yarnton and mills in Cassington, and the hamlet of Woolaston in Mixbury parish (all these formerly part of the honour of St. Valery). Dugdale, *Monasticon*, v. 199. Cf. *Cal. inq. p.m.*, iii. 482, 484, etc.

[2] *Ibid.*, pp. 482, 483.

Lechelade [Lechlade, *Gloucs.*]

Idem r. c. de £133 6s. 8d. de manerio de Lechelade existenti in manu abbati [*sic*] de Hayles nomine firme per scriptum inter ipsos inde confectum hoc anno secundo.[1] Et de 13s. 4d. de tenementis que fuerunt Iohannis Crok' in Lechelade existentibus in manu domini Comitis nomine escaete per felóniam dicti Iohannis.

Summa £134. Et totum debet.

Summa omnium debitorum cum arreragiis £339 17s. 2½d.

Allocaciones. In allocatis senescallo pro custodia honoris Sancti Walerici hoc anno £10. In allocatis eidem pro Rogero de Kenteford pro sustentacione Iohannis de Fynacourt in custodia sua dum fuit infra etatem 6s. 8d. In allocatis eidem pro 1 marca remissa Nicholao de Dupeden' per preceptum 13s. 4d. In allocatis eidem pro expensis Willelmi Baylemont et Walteri le Notte de Dupeden' euntium et morantium Londinio pro placito inter Comitem et Nicholaum de Depeden' super aduocacione ecclesie de Dupedene per decem dies et pro expensis eiusdem Willelmi missi per se ad diuersa loca pro eodem negocio et pro execucione cuiusdam breuis versus dominum Nicholaum de Boys per mandatum comitis per 9 dies 20s. In allocatis eidem pro dono et curialitate factis vicecomiti Oxonie hoc anno 5s. In allocatis eidem pro quodam nuncio misso Londinium extra balliuam suam pro negotio Comitis per sex dies 12d. In liberatis in gardrobam de firma de Harewell' per manus firmarii eiusdem £30. In liberatis in eandem gardrobam per manus abbatis de Hayles in partem solutionis cuiusdam debiti pro blado et feno et alio instauro existentibus in manerio de Lechelade £59 14s. 4d. In allocatis senescallo pro residuo debiti quod dictus abbas debuit pro predicto instauro de Lechelade eidem abbati per Comitem remisso £10 13s. 4d. In liberatis super scaccarium £79 13s. 6½d.

Summa omnium allocacionum et liberacionum £192 2s. 2½d. Et sic debet senescallus £147 15s. De quibus Iohannes filius et heres Iohannis Gyffard dicti le Boef debet pro vno feodo in Aspelegh et Swynefen in comitatu Warrwici, de quo . . .[2] Iohannes de Seygraue tenens dictum feodum non attornat se. Et pro 4^ta^ parte vnius feudi in Forsthull' et Wighthull' £6 5s. Et 50s. respectuantur

[1] The yearly rent was 100 marks, i.e. £66 13s. 4d *Ibid.*, 465; *Cal. charter rolls*, ii. 2.

[2] Crease in parchment.

rectori de Assherugg' pro hydagio de Ambresdon' pro quinque annis preteritis de quibus senescallus onerabatur superius.

Summa tocius respectuati £8 15s. Et sic debet senescallus de claro £139.

De quibus abbas de Hayles debet pro ipso de firma manerii de Lechelade £134. Et Walterus de Aylesbury debet pro eodem de manerio de Roulesham' 100s. Summa £139.

De quibus allocatis abbati de Hayles pro 15 quar. frumenti captis ibidem ad opus regis 60s. Et pro duodecima soluta regi de bonis et catallis existentibus apud Lechelade 42s. 4½d. Pro expensis factis circa impetrationem escaete de terris que fuerunt Iohannis Crok' anno preterito non prius allocatis 8s. 8d. In liberatis super scaccarium £87 15s. 7½d. Et super scaccarium post compotum 13s. 4d. Summa £94.

Et sic debet dictus abbas £40 . . . Regin' de Thurndel' vnde . . .[1]

Preceptum est senescallo quod tradat custumariis de Bekkel' parcum dominicum ibidem ad firmam pro extenta per annum quia per eos facta fuit nisi aliter fieri potuerit magis ad comodum Comitis.

Preceptum est eidem quod redditus de tenementis alienatis per cartam Comitis in feodo deleantur de capite redditus et non computetur plus decasus eorundem.

Preceptum est eidem quod quandam ferratam et nouam [*sic*] abductam de Lechelade per suum tunc messorem ibidem restitui faciat vel eius precium, ita quod inde respondeat super proximum compotum suum.[2]

[1] The last few words are rubbed and illegible.

[2] On the tongue of the membrane is written: **Northoseneye : Lechelade.**